SIGNING ON

Dick Bott, Dave Clark, and I recently had the opportunity to participate in a seminar for the communications students at Evangel College in Springfield, Mo. Norma Champion, the organizer of the seminar, thanked us for taking time out of our busy schedules to be at the seminar. I told her that, as far as I was concerned, being on a college campus sharing expertise and experience with the next generation of communicators was an important part of what my time was all about.

On the flight back to Chicago I thought about some of the people who thought I was worth investing in. I thought about Harry

Rose, the pastor who led me to the Lord and then invested hundreds of hours in my life. He was there, when as a high school student, I preached my first sermon and then took me to a Christian bookstore to help me pick out my first real

Making An Investment In The Future

by Jerry Rose

set of study books with my first offering of \$8.54.

I thought of my high school speech teacher who spent hours of his personal time in the school auditorium critiquing my speeches for the school assemblies.

I thought of all I had learned during the years I spent working with Owen Carr, who had the faith and vision for TV38 and was used by the Lord to help

engrave that vision on my heart. There are others who I cannot take the time in this article to mention, but who nevertheless had a great impact on my life.

A few years ago, a young high school student started an internship with TV38. It was rare because we didn't allow high school students into our internship at TV38, but he was an unusual young man and I was impressed with his maturity. I spent as much time with him as possible and even got to know his parents. He finished college, came back to Chicago, and went into commercial television. A few months ago, Chris went forward to receive his first Chicago Emmy Award for outstanding camera work as a news photographer. I was there that night and inwardly I took a bow along with Chris.

The point of all this is that just as other people took time to invest their lives and experience in us, so we need to do the same with the generation that will follow us. We have an obligation not only to be strong role models, but to be willing to do all we can to assist in its growth and development.

There are some specific ways we can do it.

1. Make sure your ministry has an internship for college students and make sure you spend personal time with those interns. Find out who they are. Take time to answer their questions. Talk to them about your vision. Discuss spiritual things with them. Let them know you value them.

2. Consider at least one scholarship at a college of your choice.

3. Consider sponsoring at least one student to the NRB Convention each year. The investment you make in that student could pay eternal dividends.

The future lies with the generation to come. Let's do all we can to make sure it's the best yet.

Jerry Rose is president of NRB and WCFC/TV 38 in Chicago, III.

RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING (ISSN 0034-4079) is published 11 times a year. To subscribe send \$24 for one year to NRB, 299 Webro Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054. Orders outside the U.S. must add \$6. Second class permit at Parsippany, NJ, with additional postage paid and entry at Greenfield, Ohio. Printed in the U.S.A. Copyright 1990 by National Religious Broadcasters, all rights reserved. Contents of this magazine may not be reproduced, in whole or in part, unless expressly authorized in writing by NRB. All editorial and production correspondence should be sent to RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING, 299 Webro Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054. RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING assumes no responsibility for return of manuscripts. photographs, and cartoons, and reserves the right to accept or reject any editorial and advertising matter.





Volume 22, Number 5

Executive Editor E. Brandt Gustavson **Managing Editor** Ron J. Kopczick **Assistant Editor** Paula Podgurski Art Director Lorraine Nevers Art Assistant Susan Kubick Editorial Assistants Anne Dunlap Gavle Virkler Circulation Elaine Sutherland **Contributing Editors** Bob Augsburg Robert Bowen Richard E. Wiley **Director of Sales** Michael Glenn **Advertising Manager Dick Reynolds Advertising Assistant** Edda Stefanic

National Religious Broadcasters

Jerry K. Rose, President, WCFC-TV Channel 38, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606. Dr. David Clark, First Vice President, Regent University, Virginia Beach, VA 23463, Dick Mason, Second Vice President, Radio Bible Class, PO Box 22, Grand Rapids, MI 49555. Sue Bahner, Secretary, WWWG Radio, 1850 Winton Rd., Rochester, NY 14618. Robert Straton, Treasurer, Walter Bennett Communications, 7111 Valley Green Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034.

Dr. E. Brandt Gustavson, Executive Director

Editorial and Advertising Offices 299 Webro Rd. Parsippany, NJ 07054 201/428-5400 FAX: 201/428-1814

RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING is indexed in the Christian Periodical Index and is available on 16mm and 35mm microfilm and 105mm microfiche from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Advertising in RELIGIOUS BROADCAST-ING does not necessarily imply editorial endorsement or approval by National Religious Broadcasters. Authors' views are not necessarily those of National Religious Broadcasters, its officers, board, or membership.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING, 299 Webro Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054.



READERS' FORUM

Frankly Fed Up!

Dear Editor:

As a Christian station owner and manager, I am getting fed up. I have been in Christian broadcasting since 1956, first as a broadcaster, then as a station manager, now as an owner. I have for years tried to maintain ethics by charging everyone the same price for time and not giving to one broadcast and charging another.

Not one day passes that I do not receive a proposal from some agency or producer to run a program, which I am assured will enhance my programming schedule. Of course they don't want to buy our air time, instead we are encouraged to run these programs on a sustaining basis.

Now, we are being asked by certain religious music companies to purchase from them the records which we are to promote. Music companies are the only industry that we as media pay *them* to advertise their products, through excessive payments to SESAC, BMI, and ASCAP. Now, they want us to purchase the material that we use to promote, free of charge, their artists and products.

Enough is enough, I'm fed up. I have notified the offending record companies that we do not depend on music from them and we *will not* purchase music in order to be able to promote their artists, and in fact, I plan to delete their artists and past music from our play list.

I realize that the agencies get a percentage for each of these "freebie" programs they are able to place on a station, and maybe some of the rich group stations can afford to run these programs which take some of the funds from their paying clients. But as a small one-station operation, we can't. We want to remain in the ministry of Christian radio, but as a "little person," it becomes very difficult when all the new programs want free air time.

As an AM daytimer, we have had it rough for the past two or three years. We are struggling to keep a Christian witness in our city. Most of our revenues come from Christian programs, some who have been with us for 15 years, others who are just starting. Should these programmers have to compete with those who get their air time free?

Maybe I'm just an old fogie who does not understand. If so, I'm sorry. But, I'm really fed up as I'm sure you all can tell. However, I really think I'm saying what a lot of people feel and won't say.

> Bob Hickling Hickling Broadcasting Corp. Pittsburgh, Pa.

ADVERTISER LISTING

Accuracy In Media17
Bott Broadcasting Company7
CBN Radioifc
Century Advertising19
Greencorp USA, Inc
InfoCision Management2
Member Fax Program
National Right to Life
1990 Dir. of Religious Broad25
NRB SE Regional Convention9
Spacecom Systems ibc
The Salvation Army bc
Thru the Bible Radio Network5

LOOKING FOR QUALIFIED HELP?

You'll find hundreds of experienced broadcast professionals in the

NRB Employment Registry!

One telephone call to the Registry puts you in touch with hundreds of qualified prospects. Don't waste another minute writing ads and sifting through resumes . . . simplify your search with one complete and current list of experienced professionals to choose from. Call the NRB Employment Registry today for all your employment needs.

The NRB Employment Registry

Your complete source for experienced broadcast professionals

Call NRB at (201) 428-5400 for details today!



Thru the Bible Radio is broadcast on over 600 radio stations in the United States and Canada and in the following languages: African-English, Arabic, Armenian, Bengali, Cantonese, Chewa, Czech, English, French, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Hopi, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Kannada, Malayalam, Mandarin, Marathi, Navajo, Norwegian, Oriya, Farsi, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Serbo-Croatian, Shangaan, Spanish, Tamil, Turkish, Urdu, Zulu.



Dr. J. Vernon McGee

Thru The Bible RADIO

International Office Address: 1095 East Green St., Pasadena, California 91106-2503 Mailing Addresses: Box 7100, Pasadena, California 91109-7100 / Box 309, London, Ontario N6A 4W1

(Circle 140 on the Reader Service Card)

As FM radio service has grown in popularity and the availability of new stations has decreased, a number of broadcasters around the country have sought to employ FM translators to extend the reach of their signals. Until recently, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) had appeared sympathetic to the possible liberalization of FM translator rules, including reforms that would permit translators to originate programming for a substantial part of the broadcast day.

Recently, however, the agency announced a number of proposals that would restructure translator rules and, in the process, ensure that translators continue to provide strictly a secondary service. First authorized in 1970, FM translators are stations that receive the signals of FM radio broadcast stations and simultaneously retransmit those

FCC Proposes Revisions To FM Translator Rules

by Richard E. Wiley

signals on another frequency.

FM translators provide service to areas and populations that are unable to receive satisfactory FM signals because of distance or terrain obstructions. The FCC authorized translators on a secondary basis only and imposed rules that restrict their service, ownership, financial support, and program origination.

In announcing the proposed rule changes, the Commission said that it continues to believe that FM translators are a secondary service intended solely to supplement the service of FM radio broadcast stations. Therefore, the agency will continue to adhere to the policy that FM translators are designed primarily to provide service in areas in which direct reception of radio is unsatisfactory because of distance or topography.

Moreover, under the proposed

rules, a translator may not be established solely as a means of relaying the signal of its primary station to a more distant transmission. In addition, program origination will continue to be limited to no more than 30 seconds per hour to acknowledge or solicit financial support unless the translator is being used to provide emergency information in the event of a disaster.

The public notice of the proposed changes suggests that the agency will examine each of the current FM translator rules separately. In addition to the tentative conclusions discussed above, new rules are proposed for: ownership and financial support of translators; methods of selecting among translator applications; the definition of "major change" in translator service areas; use of commercial, noncommercial, and auxiliary band frequencies; interference criteria; and technical requirements for signal delivery.

Two Categories Planned

FM translators will be classified into two categories under the proposed rules. The first category includes FM translators providing "fill-in" service — i.e., the FM translator's predicted 1 mV/m contour is within protected contour of the FM radio broadcast station being rebroadcast (the "primary" station).

The second category includes FM translators providing service to "other areas" — i.e., the FM translator's predicted 1 mV/m contour extends beyond the protected contour of the primary station. The protected contour of the primary station will be defined as the predicted 0.5 mV/m contour for commercial Class B1 stations, and the predicted 1 mV/m contour for all other classes of FM radio stations.

An FM translator providing "fillin" service may be owned by either the primary FM station or an independent party. In addition, the translator may rebroadcast the signal using terrestrial microwave transmission facilities.

FM translators providing service to "other areas" may be owned only by independent parties. A primary station is prohibited at all times from supporting, directly or indirectly, any commercial FM translator providing service to other areas.

The current transmitter power output limit for FM translator operation will be replaced with limits on the maximum permissible effective radiated power (ERP). FM translators providing "fill- in" service will be limited to 1 kW

". . . the Commission said that it continues to believe that FM translators are a secondary service intended solely to supplement the service of FM radio broadcast stations."

ERP, with the additional restriction that the translator's predicted 1 mV/m contour may not exceed the protected service contour of the primary station.

FM translators providing service to "other areas" also will be limited to 1 kW ERP, subject to the further restriction that the distance to the translator's predicted 1 mV/m contour may not exceed 16 kilometers. FM translators will be allowed to operate on all 80 nonreserved channels, and specific criteria will be applied for determining predicted and actual interference.

Finally, the FCC is proposing to continue the freeze on the acceptance of applications for new commercial FM translators or major changes to existing commercial FM translators for 60 days after the effective date of any new rules. Thereafter, applicants will have 60 days to amend their applications to conform with the new rules.

Richard E. Wiley, a partner in the Washington, D.C., law firm of Wiley, Rein and Fielding, is a former chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and is general counsel for NRB. He was assisted in the preparation of this article by John C. Hollar, an associate in the firm.

BOTT BROADCASTING Provides Leadership...with Christian Concern

The best quality and most trustworthy Bible teaching programs available A commitment to Christian family values that extends into active community involvement Sensitivity to the changing needs and concerns of our audience A Biblical perspective on the issues that affect the daily

lives of our listeners



David Bott

Kansas City



Rich Bott



Dick Bott

programs we broadcast. That's how we truly serve the needs of our audience. If your program is on a Bott station, you are always assured that your program is associated with other programs that also regard ministry, guality, integrity and Biblical accountability as high priorities.

Our Company is known... by the Company we keep!

BACK TO THE BIBLE	11:
BIBLE STUDY HOUR	Jai
BIOLA HOUR	Da
CHANGED LIVES	Be
FOCUS ON THE FAMILY	Jai
GATEWAY TO JOY	Eli
GRACE TO YOU	Jol.
GRACE WORSHIP HOUR	Br
HOUR OF DECISION	Bil
BOW CAN I LIVE	Ka
IN TOUCH	Ch
INSIGHT FOR LIVING	Ch
KEY LIFE	Ste
MORNING CHAPEL HOUR	Wi
NEW LIFE FOR YOU	Jin
RADIO BIBLE CLASS	Ric
REVIVAL TIME	Da
THRU THE BIBLE	J. 1
TRUTHS THAT TRANSFORM	Đ.
WORD FOR TODAY	Ch
AND MORE!	

arren Wiersbe mes M. Boice vid Hocking n Haden mes Dobson sabeth Elliot hn MacArthur uce Dunn lly Graham av Arthur naries Stanley uck Swindoll eve Brown ilbur Nelson mmy Morgan chard DeHaan an Betzer Vernon McGee James Kennedy uck Smith



EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 8801 East 63rd • Kansas City, MO 64133 • Phone: 816/353-7844 • FAX: 816/353-8228

(Circle 105 on the Reader Service Card)



Brandt Gustavson sits at the microphone of Northwestern College's KTIS in Minneapolis, Minn., during the fall of <u>1955</u>.



by E. Brandt Gustavson

ust a few days ago my nephew Lee asked me how I had broken into radio work. The way he asked, I knew he was thinking that it was in the far and distant past. A recent graduate of Columbia College in Chicago, he was searching for a broadcasting job, and all seemed in vain. How did uncle get into the business — now so long ago? Soon I was doing board operation, announcing, and dee-jay work. In a small way, I was achieving what I had always dreamed of.

After I graduated from high school, I went to Northwestern College in Minneapolis, Minn., and worked at KTIS. In the years that followed. I served at KAIM in Honolulu, WCRF in Cleveland, and then with the entire Moody radio network. Mine has been a life fully immersed in Christian communications.

I have never balked at or regretted the path God had for me. He put that ability and desire in In a small way, I was achieving what I had always dreamed of.



STAYING POWER

I was raised in Rockford, Ill. From my earliest years, maybe when I was seven or eight, I wanted to be a radio announcer and couldn't even think of anything else as my life's work. That feeling stayed with me. I wrote, then visited the two radio stations in Rockford, WROK and WRRR. They had no openings, of course, for a 15-year-old.

I also remembered WBEL in Beloit, Wisc., some 20 miles from home. I walked in and told the manager that I wanted to work, and would work for no pay. As it turned out, he hired me to gather news (for pay) at the police and fire stations and city hall on Saturday and Sunday mornings. I was up at 4:30 a.m. those days, when my mom would drive me to my assignments. me to serve Him in this way — and because of that, life has been full and rich.

I encourage Christian young people to get a varied, full, liberal arts education to prepare for work in religious broadcasting. Such an education is always a help and of enriching value to one's life beyond the work. If I had it to do over again, I would have gotten more formal education. But, no regrets now — this is just my heart to yours.

My advice to Lee and to those of you who are breaking into Christian broadcasting is, most importantly, to have staying power in the search.

E. Brandt Gustavson is the executive editor of *Religious Broadcasting* magazine.

In The Search

Southeast NRB '90 CONVENTION in ATLANTA, GEORGIA Doubletree Hotel SEPT. 20-22, 1990 Hear: Three Outstanding Speakers Share Our Theme -

Resolved: To Proclaim The Word!!



DR. RAVI ZACHARIUS RAVI ZACHARIUS MINISTRIES Reaching the professional 6 thinker tor Christ.



DR. BRUCE WILKINSON Founder 5 President of WALK THRU



DR. E. BRANDT GUSTAVSON Executive Director of NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS

FELLOWSHIP

Southeast Chapter Convention of National Religious Broadcasters THE BIBLE IOIN Reserve Exhibition Space & FOR Meal Sponsorships: **SOUTHERN** For Reservation Info Contact: HOSPITALITY **Edna Edwards** Contact: Dean Sippel WFGW/WMIT-FM WMBW-FM B **PO Box 158** PO Box 73026 WARM Black Mountain, NC 28711 Chattanooga, TN 37407 **CHRISTIAN** 704/669-8477 615/629-8900

(Circle 102 on the Reader Service Card)

Thrilling Music • Heart Stirring Messages • Energizing Workshops

WRH



by Tim Tomlinson

o, you've got a degree in broadcasting ... now what?" is a question asked by countless parents as they watch their sons and daughters receive their diplomas from Christian colleges and universities each spring. It's a question many students of broadcasting ask of themselves when they realize their years in college are coming to an end.

The answer to the question, however, is not a simple one and this article does not purport to provide a definitive answer. Rather, it's an attempt to map out some of the important issues facing students who are graduating from the broadcasting/communication programs of Christian colleges and universities.

At the same time, it may issue some challenges to the broadcasting/communication programs in those schools and perhaps also to those professionals currently working in Chris-

So, lenges to the order programs in those schools and perhaps also to those professionals currently working in Christ You've Got A Degree In Broadcasting **Now What?**

A student director has several cameras to choose from during a production of Northwestern College Presents....



tian radio and television.

Many changes in the field of broadcasting have occurred over the last 15 years that have forced those of us in Christian higher education to re-evaluate and perhaps to restructure our

> broadcasting degree programs. But as we head deeper into the 1990s, two important realities will exert significant influence on the way we teach and train students and on the way they must prepare themselves for the world of work and ministry in radio and television.

> First, the competition for jobs at most radio and television stations is heavy. Station managers generally have more resumes, letters, and audition tapes on file

from prospective employees than they can reasonably handle. In this situation, students coming out of college without actual on-the-job experience are at a significant disadvantage to other applicants who may have this kind of experience.

Second, radio and television stations are no longer the only places where a student with a degree in broadcasting can legitimately pursue a career. We are seeing an increasing amount of diversity within the electronic media industry in terms of both the production and distribution of programming.

In addition to the traditional outlets of radio and television stations, we now have growing numbers of satellite and cable networks, low power television stations, cable systems, independent production houses, and a host of related service areas such as advertising, promotions,



syndication, and research. Companies and organizations in these areas are often very interested in students with degrees in broadcasting or communication.

Adequate Preparation

Such diversity has led to a wider range of options open to our students — if we adequately prepare them for life and work in this rapidly expanding media environment. In light of these realities, then, what should students do to prepare themselves for careers in radio, television, or one of the allied fields?

First, they need to become aware of the multitude of different types of jobs that exist in the electronic media ministries. Rather than focusing only on the "high profile" jobs such as announcing, directing, and producing, our students need to become aware of the possibilities that exist in sales, management, and other seemingly less glamorous aspects of radio and television. There are far more jobs in the non-producing areas of the industry and we need to help our students become familiar with them.

A second key for a student who wishes to be well prepared for the job market is to work hard while in college and take advantage of all the opportunities to gain experience and develop marketable skills. Most Christian colleges and universities with communication programs have student-operated radio stations and many have television facilities.

These resources offer excellent chances for students to get "hands on" experience and sometimes to develop managerial skills. Students who involve themselves seriously in these activities over the course of their academic careers will usually have an easier time finding employment in the field than those who don't take advantage of the resources their colleges provide for them.

In addition, students are wise to spend as much time as they can honing their writing skills. The ability to write well is an important asset for many of the jobs in the industry. It's also true that good writers are usually in short supply. Because of this, employers in almost all areas of radio and television are always on the lookout for people who can write effectively.

A third important avenue of preparation for broadcasting students is the internship. A good internship provides a student with a more realis-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 23

Communication majors at Northwestern College in St. Paul, Minn., prepare for their careers beyond the classroom through handson experience and training.

Who Will Be The Religious Broadcasters Of The Future?

by Andrew Quicke

Christians have been involved in broadcasting from its very beginning. A Christian group, CBN, was second after CNN to develop the possibilities of satellite delivered cable television.

The future beckons with promises of high definition television (HDTV) and direct broadcast by satellite (DBS). Who will be the young men and women who use these means to carry the Christian gospel?

Intercollegiate Religious Broadcasters (IRB) is a group of college professors and their students who actively discuss such subjects. All over America, college graduates will soon be knocking on the doors of existing Christian radio and television stations.

These new entrants will be trained better and know more than their predecessors. And to some extent, the credit for the fact that there will be enough graduates to fill the broadcasting positions available goes to National Religious Broadcasters (NRB), and its college branch, the IRB.

IRB's most important function is to help introduce job applicants to employers at NRB's annual convention and exposition in Washington, D.C. Some who had never even considered working for a Christian station change their minds after an NRB Convention.

Some actually find their new employer at that gathering. IRB faculty and student meetings at the Sheraton

CONTINUED ON PAGE 23



by Rae H. Pamplin

ong days, not much sleep. But for eight college students from northern Georgia it didn't matter. The message of NRB 90's theme, "Looking Unto Jesus For a Decade of Opportunity," had become expediently prophetic.

As the vanload of students and one faculty member pulled out of the campus gate, prepared to sojourn in a city ten hours away, the students' highest expectations could not have prepared them for the opportunities that lay ahead.

Their departure point was Toccoa Falls College (TFC), a Christian school nestled in the mountains of northeast Georgia. The date was January 27. Their destination was the 1990 National Religious Broadcasters Convention and Exposition in Washington, D.C.

For some it would be their first trip, for others a second or third. But for all it would be a time, not only to observe the professional world of Christian broadcasting, but to participate in it as well.

Assignments had been made — set up or videotape interviews, record sound bytes, write scripts, and attend workshops. Who could have guessed the myriad of opportunities that these activities would generate?

Sonam Dolma, a junior at TFC and firsttime attendee, found the convention a kaleidoscope of sights, sounds, and emotions. "I did not expect it to be quite as big and crowded," she said. "There were people running around. Christian books, Christian music, Christian media... ... I have never been exposed to so much Christian material. It was pretty overwhelming, but it was neat!"

For Eight Students The Decade Of Opportunity Began At NRB 90

Some of those people running around were TFC students. Colleen Fox, president of TFC's Intercollegiate Religious Broadcasters (IRB) and a third-time attendee, spent much of her time obtaining sound bytes for use at WRAF, the 100,000-watt, tri-state radio station located on campus. This gave her the opportunity to meet the likes of Joni Eareckson Tada, Tim LaHaye, Mike Warnke, and Pat Robertson.

Like A Professional

David Hurtado, a native of Bolivia and a first-time attendee, worked at getting sound bytes, too. In addition, he and his brother, Ronald, videotaped interviews for use in the college's broadcast practicum, which consists of student-produced programs aired on local cable television.

Most memorable was a videotaped interview with Steve Green after the Anniversary Banquet on Wednesday night. David said, "I felt like a professional."

He was not alone. Mike Shelley, a first-time attendee who plans to graduate next May, enthusiastically expressed his own delight at being treated as a professional. "I was treated as somebody who was in the industry, not as a student. I was a peer, and to be treated like that was an honor because I am not a professional. I still have a lot to learm, ..." he explained.

Lori Koser's experience was similar as she related the events surrounding her videotaping of President Bush's speech. Early Monday moming, she left her camera equipment in the Sheraton Washington ballroom for the Secret Service "sweep." Following the ballroom's reopening after lunch, Koser, with a newly issued press pass, returned to discover all kinds of cameramen setting up huge equipment.

"I stood next to CNN," said Koser, a firsttime attendee. "I saw ABC, CBS, C-Span, all the big networks, and local Washington TV stations; and their equipment was massive compared to our college equipment. They looked at me strangely because I had a smaller camera, but because I had a press pass, I was able to just stand and [tape]."

When the session was over and the cameramen were putting away their equipment, Koser seized the opportunity to ask some of them how they got their jobs. She was delighted to learn that a C-Span cameraman started out working cameras and producing for a public access channel, similar to TFC's broadcast practicum.

A Part Of The Convention

In addition to working situations, the students also experienced acceptance through workshop attendance, and not only as observers. Seven of the eight students assisted in workshop logistics in exchange for their registration fee. As they scurried around filling water pitchers, posting notes on bulletin boards, collecting evaluation forms and getting them to their destinations, and in general, helping things to run smoothly, they became even more a part of the convention.

The Spanish-speaking Hurtado brothers were able to attend the Hispanic National Religious Broadcasters (HNRB) sessions. HNRB chairman Guillermo Luna turned out to be one of their father's long-time friends and introduced them to a number of professionals in HNRB. "We were able to get some interviews and videotape footage for our broadcast practicum," David Hurtado said.

An additional opportunity for the students to meet broadcast professionals and ministry leaders came in connection with their attendance at a reception, hosted by TFC president Paul Alford, in honor of retired NRB executive director Ben Armstrong.

Occasions for inquiry about career opportunities were also not lacking. Brett Reese, a Biblical studies major minoring in broadcast, spoke with more than 12 program directors concerning his self-produced radio program of Christian contemporary comedy. Shelley, seeking an audience with the general manager of a Christian radio station going on the air in Chat-

tanooga, Tenn., during June, landed a two-hour interview!

Some career opportunities came unforeseen. Dolma spoke with a Trans World Radio (TWR) representative following a workshop and learned that a new transmitter was to be set up on Sri Lanka, allowing direct radio broadcasting to mainland China.

This was good news for Dolma as the transmitter would beam Christian broadcasting to her native country of Bhutan.

Upon learning that Dolma was from Bhutan and a broadcast major, the TWR representative exclaimed, "We'd love to have you work for us!"

For a group of eight students from a small Christian college, situated at the southern reach of the Great Smokies, a decade of opportunity had truly begun with quite an introduction during NRB 90.



PHOTOS BY RICK HERRITT

Toccoa Falls

Mike Shelley

gospel artist

Steve Camp

during NRB 90.

visits with

College student

Rae H. Pamplin is a student at Toccoa Falls College in Toccoa, Ga.





The king of the jungle is the center of attention for a group of Asbury College broadcast students visiting Kenya.

by Paula Podgurski

ine years ago it was just a single class offered in a makeshift studio. Today it is considered one of the finest broadcast communications programs offered by a Christian college or university. It is the broadcasting major at Asbury College.

By no means, however, is Asbury alone in

Hands-On Training Makes The Difference ...For Schools Like Asbury

its vision to see that students who have a calling in the field of broadcasting, especially religious, receive the proper training. The number of Christian colleges adding broadcasting majors continues to grow each year.

Thus, every spring more and more graduates are sent into the realm of the electronic media with in-grounded spiritual convictions and beliefs. That is why first-rate broadcasting majors, such as the one at Asbury College, are so important.

At the small, 1200-student college, a full broadcasting curriculum is supported by such "hands-on" facilities as radio station WACW-AM, two radio studios, audio and video editing suites, a graphics room and film animation area, and a multi-camera mobile television production trailer. The college also owns a cable television station, TV32.

Courses at the Wilmore, Ky., college provide vocational opportunities within the general areas of media management, television/film/audio production, scriptwriting, editing, advertising/sales, public relations, television/radio talent, media research and design, graphic art, and media analysis.

But the school goes beyond the theoretic and institutional environment, providing opportunities for students to learn the real world of broadcasting. Last summer, communication students at Asbury traveled to Kenya, East Africa, to document missions for a variety of ministry organizations.



Youngsters in a village outside of Nairobi, Kenya, are fascinated by an Asbury student and his videotape camera.



School children (left) in Kenyago, Kenya, are the focus of attention for a video project done by Asbury students. The project raised \$50,000 for the school. An Asbury film crew (below) shoots for the sky in East Africa.



dents have been able to obtain an entry level broadcasting position or gone on to graduate school within a few months of graduation.

Chris Pierce, a former student, was hired last year as the assistant to the producer for the ABC Television coverage of the Trans-Antarctica Expedition. Another student, Chip Roughton, was hired by National Geographic a month after returning from last year's Kenya trip.

Colin O'Brien was promoted to program director of WFGW/WMIT, while Lisa Gentry, the associate producer of some music videos produced for Larnelle Harris and Phil Driscoll, is now working for HBO.

Besides his duties at Asbury, Owens is vice chairman of NRB's student affiliate, the Intercollegiate Religious Broadcasters (IRB). In addition to his involvement with students at the annual NRB convention, Owens is currently helping to organize the IRB Summer Institute of Media Studies, scheduled for May 31 through June 6 at Biola University in Los Angeles, Calif.

The seven-day institute offers students tours, lectures, and contact with leaders in various fields of communication. College credit may be obtained from participating schools. For further information, contact coordinator Thomas Nash at (213) 944-3800 or director Owens at (606) 858-3511.

Paula Podgurski is the assistant editor of *Religious Broadcasting* magazine.

"The trips are an important part of the broadcasting program, because they allow the students to apply their skills learned in the classroom to a ministry project."



Five juniors and seniors were accompanied by professor Jim Owens and his wife Lynette. The video crew taped eight short programs in two weeks of travel. Two of the video tapes raised over \$50,000 each for projects which were highlighted — the building of a new church and a school for 300 refugee children.

Kenya was the ninth country visited by Asbury College video crews in the past six years. "The trips are an important part of the broadcasting program, because they allow the students to apply their skills learned in the classroom to a ministry project," comments Owens.

This summer, 15 Asburians will be heading to Seattle for the 1990 Goodwill Games in July. Ten of the students have been hired by TBS Sports from July 14 through August 7. Four students, meanwhile, will be working with Features International, interviewing Christian athletes and showing the ministry side of the games for the company's member television stations.

Owens will work as stage manager for both gymnastics and figure skating. The students obtain credit for a "Television Sports" course that was established at Asbury for this purpose.

Previously, Asbury students have worked at over 15 different major sporting events, including the 1984 Los Angeles Olympics, 1988 Calgary Winter Olympics, The Indianapolis 500, The Kentucky Derby, and ABC-TV's Monday Night Football.

How do students "score" once they leave the campus? Owens said 97 percent of his stu-

MEDIA FOCUS

•NATIONAL•

The Christophers Hold **Student Video Contest**

NEW YORK, N.Y. (NRB) — The Christophers, a non-profit organization which produces inspirational material for the mediums of radio, television, and print, is accepting entries for its 1990 student video contest.

Any currently enrolled college student "in good standing" is eligible for the contest. Entries must be under five minutes in length and must be submitted on 3/4-inch or VHS cassette by June 15. Winners will be notified on September 13. Any style or format is welcome.

Entries will be judged on the ability to capture the theme, "One Person Can Make a Difference," as well as artistic and technical proficiency, and adherence to all contest rules. First prize is \$3000, second prize \$2000, and third prize \$1000. Five honorable mention awards of \$500 each will also be made.

Rev. John Catoir, director of The Christophers, said he hopes the contest "will spark the creativity and interest of college students at all levels, as well as to remind them of their ability to make a difference in our world.'

For more information or to request the contest entry form, call The Christophers at (212) 759-4050, or write: 12 East 48th Street, New York, NY 10017.

NAB Opposes Airtime **For Political Candidates**

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NAB) -The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) has criticized a campaign reform proposal that would provide the two major political parties with eight hours of free airtime each year on every radio and TV station in the U.S.

Among other things, NAB asserts that the proposal violates the First Amendment rights of broadcasters and leaves control of the free airtime to political "spin-doctors" hired by state and national parties.

The recommendation to provide the free airtime was made public during early March in a report to the Senate leadership by the Campaign Finance Reform Panel, a group of six campaign consultants and academics.

Under the plan, each station nationwide would be required to provide two hours of time each year to both the National Democratic and Republican parties, and another two hours to each state Democratic and Republican party.

The plan states that at least 66 percent of the time given must be provided during the September-November time period prior to elections. Individual candidates, however, would continue to be able to purchase additional time on their own.

In a letter to Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell (D-ME) and Minority Leader Bob Dole (R-KS), NAB argued that broadcasters "would be forced to turn over control of their facilities to the two major political parties, the candidates, and their consultants."

James C. May, NAB's executive vice president of government relations, said, "Nothing in this proposal will improve the quality of debate, nor will this plan reduce the overall cost of campaigns." He said the proposal was not only unworkable but unconstitutional.

Illinois Bible Institute Launches New Series

CARLINVILLE, III. (NRB) -Dad to Dad II, a new 60-second PSA series offering help for fathers, is scheduled for release this summer by the Illinois Bible Institute's (IBI) New Life Radio Network.

The 52 spots, one for each week of the year, are based on an original series, Dad to Dad, written and hosted by David Graham. The spots answer such questions as "How does a father build character and integrity into his children?" and "When to discipline and what kind of punishment brings the best results?"

The first series was received by over 120 broadcast facilities across the nation and is available on reel or cassette. Another new IBI program is Caring For You, a five-minute familyoriented program featuring Tom and Adrienne Frydenger. That program began airing in January.

In addition, the network produces



JAMES C. MAY



TOM & ADRIENNE FRYDENGER



DICK EASTMAN

Prayerbreak with Dick Eastman and Tinyburg Tales, a weekly program hosted by veteran storyteller Bob Hastings.

.

IBI began its radio ministry in 1975 through the ownership and operation of WIBI-FM in Carlinville. New Life Radio Network now includes two other central Illinois stations, WBGL-FM (Champaign/Urbana) and WCIC-FM (Pekin/Peoria).

Study Shows Benefits Of Churchgoers To Society

NEW YORK, N.Y. (NRB) - According to a new report released by Religion In American Life (RIAL), titled "Religion and the Public Interest," Americans who regularly attend their local church or synagogue are more productive in the workplace, have a more stable family life, and have a higher literacy rate.

In addition, the study said those who attend church volunteer more time to charitable causes and are 50 percent more likely to reject illicit drugs than non-worshipers.

Among other findings, the report states that church attendance is twice as high as most Americans think it is, with over 100 million Americans attending church or synagogue regularly.

The report was based on recent research findings by the Gallup Organization, the Lilly Endowment, and other groups. RIAL is the umbrella organization through which religious groups work together to increase public awareness of religion.

INTERNATIONAL

Religious Programming Aired On Radio In Czechoslovakia

BRATISLAVA, Czechoslovakia (EBPS) — Baptists in Slovakia, the southern and eastern half of Czechoslovakia, have announced new opportunities in radio broadcasting, according to the European Baptist Press Service. In February, Slovak Radio, heard throughout Czechoslovakia, began a new series of five-minute morning meditations.

The program is a joint effort of various denominations active in Slovakia. One half of the total time available has been assigned to the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox churches. The remaining half of the time is being divided between Baptist, Lutheran, Reformed, Methodist, Brethren, Pentecostal, and Orthodox groups.

A second broadcasting opportunity offered by Slovak Radio is a one-hour segment aired two Sunday mornings per month. The bi-weekly program carries a recorded worship service from a different church each broadcast. A service from the Bratislava Baptist Church opened the series on April 8.

New Children's Program Reaches Romania Via TWR

CHATHAM, N.J. (NRB) — During March, Trans World Radio (TWR) began broadcasting a children's program into Romania. Script material for the broadcast is provided by Kitty Anna Griffiths of *A Visit with Mrs. G*, one of TWR's cooperating broadcasters.

Griffiths' English language program also airs on 400 radio stations throughout the U.S. and Canada, in addition to outlets operated outside of North America by Far East Broadcasting Company, HCJB, and ELWA (SIM International).

When asked how she felt about the new Romanian children's broadcast, Griffiths replied, "I am delighted. Every child has the right to know that the Lord loves him and that Jesus died for him."

Prior to the fall of the Ceausescu government, Christian broadcasts from outside the country were vital in reaching Romanians with the claims of Christ. The 15-minute Romanian program is produced at TWR's European studios in the Netherlands by a Romanian believer, Ildico Noghiu.

Noghiu and her family left

CONTINUED ON PAGE 19

 THIS IS
 WITH REED IRVINE AND CLIFF KINCAID

 Would you like a provocative daily radio commentary by Reed Irvine and Cliff Kincaid?

 These three-minute commentaries

 • will perk up your listeners five days a week.

 • will provide information your listeners don't get from the Big Media stars of television or your local newspaper and television station.

 TAPES FURNISHED FREE AS A PUBLIC SERVICE

 Contact Deborah Lambert

 ACCURACY IN MEDIA, INC.

 1275 K Street, N.W.

 Washington, D.C. 20005

(202) 371-6710

(Circle 145 on the Reader Service Card)

MAY • 1990

Member FAX Program[®]



The **Ricoh FAX25** is a new, fully featured model. Salient features include 124-station autodialer, automatic paper cutter, 64-shade halftone capability, 15 second transmission speed. 10-page automatic document feeder plus an external RS-232C option available.



The PANAFAX UF-260 (by Panasonic) has memory capability (up to 20 pages) allowing you to broadcast up to 100 locations. Other features include a ledger-size document feed to 11" wide, 72-number autodialer, 30-page auto document feeder, 12-seconds-per-page speed, and more... The best mid-range memory unit available!

THE MEMBER FAX PROGRAM OFFERS MORE THAN JUST PRICE

- 1 Our member sales agents are fully trained to personally assist you.
- 2 You will always get prompt service.
- 3 Choose from over 10 models.
- 4 The best quality Fax paper and machines available.

To order machines or paper call: **1-800-289-2776** 9 a.m.–8 p. m. (EST) Monday thru Friday (Saturday: noon–6 p.m.)

NRB Members Only Take Advantage NOW...

- A complete range of models
- Reduced prices on all fax machines (up to 40%)
- 25% discount on fax paper
- Free delivery
- Unconditional Money-back guarantee
- 90-day warranty
- Free installation assistance
- Guaranteed on-site or toll-free service support ...wherever you are
- Purchase or lease
- No charge for sales tax (except for Virginia)

Yes I want information about the Member Fax Program	NI	RB
I want to purchase lease not sure		
I'm interested in Fax paper at member prices Name:	Title:	
Firm/Company		
Address:		
City S	tate	_ Zip
Phone ()		
Association Name Mail to	109 N. Henry Alexandria, W	Street

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 17

Romania in 1982 to resettle in Western Europe. She and her husband were teachers prior to leaving their homeland.

East German Radio Carries Billy Graham's Berlin 90

BERLIN, Germany (NRB) — Standing just steps from an opening in the wall that had divided Berlin for 30 years, on March 10 evangelist Billy Graham told a throng of East and West Germans that "God has answered our prayers" for peace.

Dr. Graham addressed a crowd of approximately 15,000 from the steps of the historic pre-Nazi-era Relchstag parliament building. Most of the crowd, which huddled under umbrellas on Republic Square, indicated by a show of hands that they were from East Germany.

The rally, known as Berlin 90, was organized by East and West German church leaders and was broadcast live on East German state radio. Television crews and newspaper reporters from a number of countries also were present.

"Only God can bring true and lasting peace," Dr. Graham asserted. He warned against forgetting the Almighty One. "The future is uncertain — we don't have all the answers yet," Dr. Graham cautioned, underscoring the need of both individuals and society to include God in their decisions.

It was Dr. Graham's fourth preaching appearance in Berlin since 1954. Organizers said that although thousands were kept away from the rally because of the bad weather, about 3000 indicated a decision for Christ.

HCJB Initiates Broadcasts To Uzbek People In USSR

QUITO, Ecuador (NRB) — Gospel programming to the Uzbek people, in the southwestern Soviet Union, began airing from HCJB's radio station in Quito on March 4. Uzbekistan, an arid region near the Caspian Sea, borders on Oran and Afghanistan and is a strongly Muslim republic. The program airs for 15 minutes daily from Monday through Friday.

The Uzbek programs are recorded in the studios of Evangeliums Rundfunk (ERF), a broadcasting mis-



Billy Graham speaks to 15,000 Germans in Berlin on March 10.

sion in West Germany associated with Trans World Radio. HCJB then transmits the programs to the Soviet Union from its shortwave facilities in Ecuador.

"We're thrilled to play a part in presenting the gospel to a people who haven't heard the salvation message in generations," said broadcasting director Glen Volkhardt. He added that "It's impossible for us to imagine what it would be like for an entire culture to be able to hear the gospel for the first time."

HCJB president Ron Cline and Russian radio programmer Wally Kulakoff hope to visit Uzbekistan this month to monitor the new broadcasts and encourage the few believers in the Soviet republic.



MAY • 1990

TRADE TALK

WAEM-FM/Marseilles, Ill., has been sold by Thomas H. Moffit Sr. to Barden Broadcasting of Coal City Inc. for \$30,000. The seller has interest in WVCH-FM/Cherry Hill, Pa.

Dallas-based Word, Inc. has announced several high level staff changes throughout the organization. Gerry Scott, founding president of WORD Communications Ltd. of Canada, was to retire April 30 after 28 years with the company. He will be replaced by Terry Dawes, a vice president with the company since March 1989. Egon Dickau was appointed vice president of finance. having served as comptroller of the wholly owned subsidiary for the past 13 years. Steve Sutton has been promoted to vice president of sales and distribution for the Word, Inc. records and music division. James Bullard is the new executive director of the gospel music division. Bullard will undertake all marketing and A&R responsibilities out of Los Angeles. Cross-over black gospel singles will be promoted by Chris Hauser, already responsible for Myrrh releases. Promoted from his position in radio promotions, Mark Campbell has been named to the post of marketing manager for the Word and Canaan labels. For more information, call (615) 255-1675.

Forrest Boyd of IMS News has been presented the James DeForest Murch Award by the National Association of Evangelicals (NAE). The award, named for the first editor of the NAE's United Evangelical Action magazine, recognizes excellence in journalism. For more information, call (202) 638-5071.

The U.S. Postal Service announced proposed rate hikes that not only would increase a first class stamp from 25 to 30 cents, but would raise third class rates by an average 17 percent. Not-for-profit mailers paying 8.4 cents could pay 12.5 cents per piece. According to DM News, under the proposal, price breaks would be given for flats, drop-shipping, walk-sequencing, and pre-bar-coding. World by 2000 cooperating broadcasters planned to deluge North Africa with the gospel during Holy Week. A five-part adaptation of Campus Crusade for Christ's biographical film *Jesus* has been prepared in Arabic for broadcast by HCJB World Radio, Far East Broadcasting Company, Trans World Radio, and ELWA (SIM International). For more information, call (305) 624-4252.

The FCC has been inundated with 46,000 cards and letters regarding the agencies stepped up enforcement of broadcast indecency. As of the beginning of March, the mail was running eight to one in favor of the tougher stand headed up by Chairman Al Sikes.

Integrity Music recently produced the first praise and worship recording in the Russian language, *Heal Our Land*. Copies of the master tape were delivered to church leaders in the Soviet Union for duplication and, distribution throughout the country. The tape will be available to missions organizations at a special price in order to encourage the broad distribution of the recording throughout the USSR. For more information, call (205) 633-9000.

Word recording group the Mid-South Boys and RiverSong recording artists Jeff and Sheri Easter are joining the ranks of country music superstars the Oak Ridge Boys, Roy Clark, and John Conlee by endorsing Feed The Children, Inc., a not-forprofit hunger relief organizaton based in Oklahoma City. Proceeds from a six-city tour and a cassettesingle titled "Who Will Feed the Children," will benefit the ministry founded by evangelist Larry Jones in 1979. Most recently, Feed The Children delivered 1 million pounds of emergency supplies to the South Carolina areas devasted by Hurricane, Hugo and 300,000 pounds of supplies to victims of the San Francisco earthquake. For more information, call (615) 871-9111.

Feed the Hungry has sent three containers with more than 125,000



STEVE SUTTON



MARK CAMPBELL



.

pounds of food and relief supplies to Romania. This is part of the "Pastorto-Pastor" program. In Romania, distribution will be through pastors in Pentecostal, Reformed, Baptist, and Lutheran churches. A gift of \$50,000 has been sent for food aid in Quezaltenanago, Guatemala. Pastordirector James Zirkle reports that the radio station owned by his Living Water Teaching Ministries in the city of Esteli was destroyed in rioting between Sandinistas and election winners the night of February 26. For more information, call (219) 291-3292.

Daniel Tsoi has been appointed executive director of Trans World Radio (Far East) Ltd. The move fills the vacancy left by William Ury who has transferred to the organization's East Asia office.

Radio personality Harlan Rector, who is producer and host of *L.I.G.H.T.* (Living in God's Hands Today), received an Excellence in the Media Silver Angel Award at ceremonies held recently in Beverly Hills. *L.I.G.H.T.* is a weekly radio drama based on true stories of how God is working in the lives of His people in the closing days of the Twentieth Century. For more information, call (215) 836-2727.

KJLY-FM/Blue Earth, Minn., has been granted a permit to increase power to 50,000 watts from the current 3000 watts. General Manager Paul Schneider reports the upgrade, scheduled for September 1, will add an additional 275,000 people to the coverage area in southern Minnesota and northern Iowa. For more information, call (507) 526-3233.

Juan Carlos Ortiz has been named to head the new Hispanic outreach of the Crystal Cathedral. Besides being the speaker on a Spanish language *Hour of Power*, Ortiz, an ordained minister in the Evangelical Presbyterian Church, will work with Robert Schuller in developing ministries for the Spanish speaking people of southern California. For more information, call (714) 971-4069.

Mark Connell is the new general manager at WNIV-AM/Atlanta, Ga. Connell has held sales positions at several radio stations in the southwest and most recently served as corporate director of sales at Mortenson Broadcasting. For more information, call (404) 875-0970.

Sparrow Records' first collaboration with Charlie Peacock, *The Secret of Time*, is a thinking man's Christian rock release. Shipped to stations and retail accounts the end of April, the project also is the first teaming for Peacock with producer Brown Bannister. This latest offering, which includes several previously released songs, should enlarge Peacock's audience and opportunities for radio airplay. For more information, call (800) 347-4777.

Evangelist Billy Graham has been the most durable figure in 40 years of polling by The Gallup Organization, having been named 32 times by the nation's adults as one of the ten men they admire the most. His presence on the top-ten list has been so consistent over the last 40 years that, when tallied together, he stands at the head of the list of the men the American public has admired the most over the past four decades. The report also notes, "As we enter the 1990s, it remains to be seen if religious figures will rise to fill the current vacuum of religious role models from whom America's youth may wish to draw inspiration and emulate." For more information. call (609) 921-8220.

SuperChannel 55, WACX-TV/Orlando, was a Silver Angel winner at the recently held Angel Awards gala. Recognized was 55's program *Exodus*, which offers direction out of homosexuality and a discussion of the issues from a Christian perspective, hosted by Sy Rogers. The station was also recognized recently by NRB as the television facility of the year. For more information, call (407) 290-2455.

The Lection/PolyGram label was in full force at NRB 90 with a number of artists on the convention program. Staff members were in Washington, D.C. to support new releases by artists Edwin Hawkins, Clinton Utterbach, and Witness. For more information, call (212) 333-8583 or (818) 955-5234.

The newly formed Warner Bros. Gospel label has inked a deal with Sparrow-Star Song Distribution for product distribution. The Nashville-based label has picked up former Word, Inc. executives Neal Joseph and Barry Landis to head the effort. For more information, call (800) 347-4777.

I listen to your program everyday while I am at work. Karty S. Sanker Kathy S. Sanker Albany, Or. your short programs and impamative to your people. Linda M. Abbot, Petersburg, Ak.

Listen...

Lello, enjoy your day open

Ann Alzamora, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl.



the nation's #1 five-minute daily commentary featuring one of America's pioneering pro-life leaders

John C. Willke, M.D. President, National Right to Life Committee

For a free audition tape contact:

Ambassador Advertising Agency 515 East Commonwealth Avenue Fullerton, California 92632 (714) 738-1501



"We believe in what you're doing! God Bless you." Dr. James C. Dobson FOCUS ON THE FAMILY

(Circle 112 on the Reader Service Card)

MAY • 1990

FIDELIPAC RELEASES THE DYNAMAX CTR90 SERIES

Fidelipac Corporation has released its latest professional broadcast audio cartridge recorders and reproducers, known as the Dynamax CTR90 Series.

Available in mono, stereo, and stereo maxtrax versions, the CTR90 has been developed specifically to provide all of the features and internal operation options required for modern radio broadcast applications. Three cue tone sensing, fast forward, a Real Time 4-digit

is (609) 235-7779.

GENTNER INTRODUCES TWO NEW TELEPHONE PRODUCTS

Gentner Electronics Corporation has introduced two new telephone products, the SPH-5 and SPH-5E. Both of these telephone hybrids utilize improved analog technology to provide superb audio quality for on-air broadcasting, call recording, and audio conferencing. They can accommodate both broadcast and conference room settings with a



minutes & seconds timer, and DNR Dynamic noise reduction are all provided as standard on reproducer units.

The recorders' additional features include LED bargraph metering internally selectable for VU or PPM operation, Dolby HX PRO Headroom Extension circuitry, or complete FSK compatibility.

All units incorporate a built-in audio switcher for parallel unit operation, a cleaning mode, synchronized indicators, and include DC/PLL Capstan Servo Drive, an advanced programmable internal logic network, a new and improved high stability non-interactive head bridge, bi-directional remote interconnects, and active balanced differential inputs and outputs with XLR type connectors. Input and output transformers are optionally available.

For more information on the CTR90 Series, or other Dynamax products, please contact Fidelipac Corporation, P.O. Box 808, Moorestown, NJ 08057, or call (609) 235-3900. The fax number number of features.

The units provide a connection to the telephone line, eliminating annoying clicks and pops. An adjustable caller control gives the announcer any desired amount of dominance by reducing the caller level when the announcer speaks. The units start and stop a tape machine with the push of a button. The cue feature allows users to talk to callers on-air or off-air with equal ease.

In conference room settings, the SPH-5 and SPH-5E allow two-way audio conversation without switching or gating. Both units are compatible with a variety of microphone mixers, PA equipment, and telephone systems. For more information on the SPH-5 or -5E, contact Gary Crowder, Gentner's national sales manager, at (801) 975-7200.

SHURE BROTHERS ADDS HANDHELD TRANSMITTER

Shure Brothers has added the L2 Handheld Transmitter to its L Series line of wireless microphone products. The L2 is available in three different versions. Model L2/58 features Shure's wellknown SM58 dynamic microphone element, while Model L2/96 incorporates the condenser element used in Shure's high-performance SM96 vocal condenser microphone. A third version, L2/Beta 58, features Shure's Beta 58 element.

Since the transmitter "heads" are easily interchangeable, any of the three elements may be used with the same L2 transmitter. Dual-trace, gold-plated wiper contacts are used. Another of the L2's key features is a new, highly efficient, internal loop design.

Other L2 features include a durable case, separate audio mute and power switches with continuous battery condition indicator, double-tuned RF output stages for spectrally pure transmission, "Mirror Image" companding for low noise and wide dynamic range, a lowdistortion modulated oscillator for clear audio, and a concealed audio gain adjustment switch.

For more information, contact Shure Brothers Incorporated, 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, IL 60202-3696, or telephone (800) 257- 4873. In Illinois dial (800) 624-8522.

NV2000 HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO SYSTEM OFFERED

NVision, Inc. has introduced a high performance Digital Audio Multiplexer. Developed to support and simplify multichannel audio interconnection requirements, including HDTV, D-1/D-2, and Type C Videotape Recorders, the NV2000 is engineered to bridge the gap between high technology and affordability.

The NV2000 is designed to provide 20 Bit encoding and distribution capability for multiple channels of program audio with 110dB S/N in a studio environment. All program audio channels and ancillary signals are multiplexed together into one data stream.

Thus, one deck of a video routing switch can be used to carry all program audio, time code, and cue information. Initially configured to carry two or four channels of audio with analog interfaces, the NV2000 can be upgraded to as many as eight channels with analog or digital references. For more information, call (916) 265-1000.

SO, YOU'VE GOT A... CONTINUED FROM PAGE 11

tic view of the radio and television industries, the opportunity to learn directly from practicing professionals, and the beginnings of a network of contacts which may be helpful when job hunting. From the findings of recent studies it is clear that internships are vitally important to the marketability of our students.

The ideal internship provides a benefit not only to the student participating in it, but also to the station or organization for whom the intern works. This is one of the most important arenas of contact between the academic programs and the work place. It is here that we in the



Station managers generally have more resumes, letters, and audition tapes on file from prospective employees than they can reasonably handle.

academic community can be of help to the professional community by sending enthusiastic, reliable, and qualified interns to them and they, in turn, are able to provide the kind of training and experience that few colleges and universities can.

Sometimes during the student's course of study, he or she must consider whether to pursue a career in either Christian or secular broadcasting. We need dedicated and capable Christians in both types of broadcasting. Christian radio and television operations must continue to minister to the Christian community at large and also continue to spread the Gospel to those who have not yet experienced the saving grace of Jesus Christ. To do this, they need a continuing supply of talented and eager workers.

On the other hand, the secular media

industries are in desperate need of the influence of solid Christian men and women who see it as their calling to "infiltrate" in order to evangelize fellow workers and also to hopefully counteract the many negative effects of secular programming. The decision to enter either of these fields of broadcasting should be carefully and prayerfully considered by our students. We need them in both fields if we are to have a dramatic impact on our world for the cause of Christ.

Finally, after having taken all of the steps outlined above, students will have to approach their job searches with as much hard work and diligence as they did in getting their diplomas. Finding the right job is usually a matter of preparation, research, patience, timing and prayer. It is clear, however, that the most important thing a student can do to make finding a job easier (besides doing good work in the classroom and in the studios), is to establish contact with potential employers *before* graduation.

The idea is that of networking — getting to know people who can be of help both before and after getting the degree. Internships are one way to do this, but it can also be accomplished by attending professional seminars and meetings, joining professional associations, or simply by seeking information and advice from those in the business.

Despite all of these exhortations regarding hard work and preparation and the reality of heavy competition for many jobs in the radio and television fields, the prospects for our students are bright. There are more radio and television stations and networks on the air now than ever before and the number continues to grow. The industries which serve radio and television have grown to proportions undreamed of only a few years ago.

The opportunities are there for those students who are willing to prepare themselves for a lifetime of service to Christ through these most powerful avenues of communication — radio and television. It is the responsibility of the Christian academic community to educate, train, and stimulate our students to develop visions for ministry through radio and television. It is the responsibility of those in Christian radio and television to encourage our students to use their training and gifts for the glory of God by giving them the opportunity to do so.

Timothy Tomlinson is the chairman for the department of communication at North-western College in St. Paul, Minn.

WHO WILL BE ... CONTINUED FROM PAGE 11

Washington are always stimulating, coming as they do before the main business of the NRB convention begins.

IRB helps organize the annual NRB student awards, and the number of entries for these awards is growing. Each summer, the annual IRB Summer Institute in Los Angeles helps to introduce IRB students to the wonders and pitfalls of Hollywood. And in colleges, the IRB newsletter helps students keep in touch with what is happening in other schools.

Internships have always been a hot issue; students learn about interesting opportunities thanks to IRB and its faculty members. Jim Owens' links with ABC-TV that resulted in his students working on Olympic television production teams have been of great interest to other IRB faculty members.

Faculty and students belonging to IRB are grateful for NRB's support over the years. IRB students hope they can repay the kindness of NRB by being part of the future of religious broadcasting in the United States.

Andrew Quicke, a professor at Regent University in Virginia Beach, Va., is chairman of Intercollegiate Religious Broadcasters (IRB).

"G'day."

Greencorp presents superior audio cassettes from Australia.

Thanks to Greencorp's factory-direct pricing, you can afford the *THE GOOD STUFF* -- our great XDS tape that Philips, EMI, and overseas divisions of RCA buy for their music cassettes. Call today for prices and information ... then order your blanks and listen for yourself! (Also in stock: Music-PLUS and genuine chrome, all competitively priced. Video, too!)

XDS Music Grade <i>THE GOOD</i>	Quantity C12 C32 C47	25 .37 .43 .47	100 .26 .32 .35	500 .24 .28 .32
STUFF!	C62	.53	.40	.35
	C92	.62	.50	.42

TELEPHONE: TOLL FREE 1 (800) 972-0707 Local (305) 429-9225 FAX ORDERS: (305) 429-9214

GREENCORP USA Inc



The Right Stuff from Down Under. Suite 105, 1015 W. Newport Center Drive Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

THE BOOK SHELF

Taking Hold of Tomorrow

by Jack W. Hayford Regal Books



The future can be a very frightening place — unless we are prepared to face it. But how do we begin to shape the future, when it seems we cannot even control today? In *Taking Hold*

of Tomorrow, Jack Hayford looks at the story of Joshua to

show how God works in our futures. God had already provided Israel with the Promised Land. But it remained the nation's responsibility to move forward, to actively take hold of what God had already given.

"It started with a wake-up call, continued with a phone call, and proceeded to a series of sermons accompanied by a vision," according to Hayford, who says he wrote the book "in the confidence that the same God who promised Israel a land and brought them into it, who called Joshua to lead them, and showed him how to move forward victoriously, is the same God you and I serve."

Dr. Hayford is the speaker on the *Living Way* radio broadcast and is senior pastor of The Church On The Way in Van Nuys, Calif.

Beyond Choice: The Abortion Story No One is Telling

by Don Baker

Multnomah Press

Beyond Choice is the true story of a young woman who underwent three abortions. Don Baker, minister-at-large for the Conservative Baptist Association, tells the story of Debbie, whose life of abandonments, lies, mistakes, and consequences was eventually turned around through salvation in Jesus Christ.

Debbie was, however, injured permanently by the abortions — the first one forced upon her by her parents at age 16, the others following soon after. Her scarred past represents the similar tragedies of countless other women.

Baker reminds us to help ensure

that we don't withhold Christ's compassion from those who need it or forget there is a price to pay for the "freedom" of abortion.

Managing the Stresses in Marriage

by Bill and Vonette Bright Here's Life Publishers

Today even healthy marriages experience stress at an unprecedented level. The stress is compounded . . . in a two-career family, a ministry couple or the entreprenurial couple, where sustained pressures dramatically increase natural tensions.

In *Managing the Stresses in Marriage*, Bill and Vonette Bright, themselves married for nearly 40 years, reflect on what gave their marriage its glue, what stresses aroused defensive mechanisms, and what steps they have taken to cope with stressful situations.

They focus on the unique stressinducing environment in which young couples today begin marriage, with Bill addressing the men and Vonette addressing the women. A generous helping of personal experiences makes this inspirational reading for all couples.

Bill Bright is founder and president of Campus Crusade for Christ International and is the author of numerous books. His wife Vonette is co-founder of the ministry and current chairman of the International Working Group of the Lausanne Committee for World Evangelization.

Intimate Moments With The Savior — Learning to Love

by Ken Gire

Zondervan Publishing House

Intimate Moments With The Savior is a devotional tapestry, woven from threads of Scripture, meditation, and prayer. It captures the intimate moments Jesus spent with individuals and how those moments forever changed their lives.

Ken Gire says of his book, "Life is a kitchen full of preparations that has a tendency to distract the Martha in all of us. It is the purpose of this book to help bring us out of the kitchen for a few minutes to sit, with Mary, at the Savior's feet. Then, in His presence, we learn to listen. There we learn to look into His eyes. And there we learn to love Him." Gire is cur-

rently director of



Educational Products at Insight for Living in Fullerton, Calif.

Woof and the Big Fire

by Danae Dobson Word Books

This July release, coupled with Woof and the German Shepherd, are the latest in a series by Danae Dobson, daughter of James Dobson, speaker on the Focus on the Family radio broadcast.

Woof books combine fun, adventure, and important spiritual values, providing readers with excellent answers for life's most difficult tests. Through the telling of the Peterson family's escapades with their dog, Woof, children learn

that God's principles work best.

The younger Dobson published her first book of the series about the lovable mutt named Woof when she was 12 years old, making her the youngest author in Word's history. Now, ten



years later, Woof's adventures have expanded into a soon-to-be eight book series, with full color illustrations, and a forward by Dr. Dobson himself. At 23, Danae is still Word's youngest author.

The Woof series are the first books in the Read-With-Me Adventure line written for children ages five to nine. Other titles are: Woof's Bad Day, Woof Finds a Family, Woof and the Haunted House, Woof and the Midnight Prowler, Woof Goes To School, and Woof and the New Neighbors.

Equipment Manufacturers/Distributors

Digital Services Corp. 3622 NE 4th St, Gainesville, FL 32609, 904-377-8013; John T Davis, pres; Ann L Merideth, vp/mktg; James M Seipp, exec vp; Digital effects systems, combined switcher and digital effects system

Discount Video Warehouse, PO Box 36, Mt Prospect, IL 60056, 800-323-8148; Marc Grossman, sls mgr; Sales of industrial video and audio equipment

Dolby Laboratories Inc, 100 Potrero Ave, San Francisco, CA 94109-4813, 415-558-0200; Kevin Dauphinee, vp/sls & mktg; Joan Allen, vp/advanced mktg; Bob Schein, vp/motion pic div; Manufactures signal processing and noise reduction systems for the recording, broadcast, video and film industries; Dolby Soundlink digital audio for satellite and cable transmission

Television Stations - FLORIDA

FLORIDA

Clearwater

WCLF-TV Channel 22 \star , 6922 142nd Ave N, Largo FL 34641, 813-535-5622, FAX 813-531-2497; MARKET: Tampa/St Petersburg; OWNER: Christian TV Corp; PRES: Robert D'Andrea; VP: Don MacAllister, TREAS: Kurt Stowers; GEN MGR: Robert D'Andrea; STA MGR: Robert D'Andres; PROG DIR: Cardin Hesselton; MUSIC DIR: Arthelene Rippy; NEWS DIR: Robert Kennedy; SALES MGR: Cardin Hesselton; OFFICE MGR: Ginny Oliver; CHIEF ENG: Bill Bryan; PROD DIR: Jack Jarvis; CLASS: Commercial 500 kw-vis, paid prgrms; NET-WORK: CTN; HRS of OPER: 24; COMM RATES: 60 min start \$570; FORMAT: religious 168 hrs

IOWA - Radio Stations

IOWA

Bettendorf

KBQC 1580 AM ★, 2535 Tech Dr, Suite 303, Bettendorf IA 52722, 319- 332-7579; MARKET: Quad cities; OWNER: KBQC/Larry L Lewis; PRES: Larry L Lewis; GEN MGR: Larry L Lewis; PROG DIR: George Marshall; MUSIC DIR: George Marshall; SALES MGR: Carol J Payne; OFFICE MGR: Aleta Lewis; CHIEF ENG: Chris Downs; CLASS: Commercial 500 kw, paid/sustaining prgms; NETWORK: CBN; AUDIENCE PROFILE: 25-54; HRS of OPER: 6 am-8:45 pm; FORMAT: religious fulltime, gospel

HOLD the entire Religious Broadcasting Industry in the palm of your hand!

the ONLY Directory of Religious Broadcasting



The **1990** Directory of Religious Broadcasting

SECTIONS:

Radio Stations Cable Radio Stations International Radio Television Stations Group Ownerships Radio Program Producers TV Program Producers Satellite Program Services Equipment/Suppliers Advertising Agencies Donor Management Audio/Video Production Music Publishers Booking Agents Print Publishers

Clip this coupon and receive a \$10.00 discount on each directory!

ES! Please send me_____copies of the

1990 Directory of Religious Broadcasting at (39.95 with this coupon) each for non-members or (24.95 with this coupon) each for NRB members.
CLIP THIS COUPON and mail with your check or credit card authorization to NRB, 299 Webro Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054.
Tel. 201-428-5400/Fax# 201-428-1814.
For first class mail add \$4.00.

For first class mail add \$4.00. Foreign mail add \$15.00.

Address	
City	State Zip
Telephone #	
VISAMC Exp. date	Signature
Acct.#	

CLASSIFIEDS

HELP WANTED

A PROGRESSIVE, GROWING COM-PANY is looking for a person with a proven track record of selling both rated and non-rated stations. Must have record of personal sales success and have proven sales management success in leading and teaching. If you are a super-achiever and feel that you have the potential to lead a radio station to record performance, then look no further. Send resume to Mortenson Broadcasting Company, 333 West Vine Street, Suite 200, Lexington, KY 40507 or call (606) 252-1000 today. All inquiries confidential. EOE.

CHYRON GRAPHIC ARTIST needed to operate state of the art system. Twothree years keyboard and palette experience with Chyron 4200 and/or Super Scribe. Will be working with Chyron Super Scribe, and 4. Resume and demo tape to: Morris Cerullo World Evangelism, Attn: Vic Everett, P.O. Box 700, San Diego, CA 92138.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER: Christian TV station seeks full time maintenance engineer. Experience repairing and maintaining broadcast equipment a must. UHF transmitter experience helpful. Send resume and salary requirements to: Trinity Broadcasting Network, WDLI CH-17, 6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E., Louisville, OH 44641. EOE

ONE OF THE NATION'S most dynamic broadcast ministries is seeking a radio production assistant with 3-5 years' experience. Strong editing and production skills necessary. Job will include writing and producing creative promotionals. Good voice a plus. Excellent career advancement potential. Send resume to Truths That Transform, 5555 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308.

THE FAMILY LIFE NETWORK, headquartered in Bath, N.Y., is looking for a morning, drive-time announcer. Individual must be personable, creative, and ministry-minded. Familiarity with an inspirational music format is helpful. For a great opportunity with a growing network, call Rick Snavely at (607) 776-4151. CHRISTIAN MINISTRY looking for experienced radio producer/writer to assist in the production of two awardwinning programs. News and public affairs background helpful with demonstrated skills in writing and production. Send demo tape and resume to: Steve Moore, Christian Financial Concepts, 601 Broad Street, S.E., Gainesville, GA 30501.

QUALITY INDIVIDUAL sought to inaugurate overnight programming at non-commercial Christian formatted FM. Strong on-air skills and experiences required. T & R: Manager, WBGL-FM, 2108 W. Springfield, Champaign, IL 61821. EOE

SITUATIONS WANTED

British Christian age 40 seeks further employment in Christian broadcasting. Previous experience of one year as Record Librarian/Program Assistant with radio company broadcasting from Manx Radio (Irish Sea) following 11 years Government service. Now unemployed, anything considered. Contact: Mr. Roger Philpott, 10 Coopers Way, Newent, Gloucester, GL18 1TJ ENGLAND.

A TOP 1983 SIU-C radio/TV grad with 10 years' broadcast experience seeking professional advancement with radio station or production company with vision for ministry. Strongest interests: production, announcing, and programming. Experience as PD, music and production dir., sports PBP, public affairs, news. For resume, tape, references, phone, contact Box 5W, NRB, 299 Webro Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

FOR SALE

VIDEO POST PRODUCTION facility. Well established state of the art post house (building not included) will sell all gear to the right buyer. Perfect for a TV station or a post house. Principals only. Reply between 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. EST (703) 471-0978.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

DON'T READ THIS unless you are a medium to large market Christian broadcaster who believes that your PMD should be competitive with "the seculars." We have an innovative, inspirational, entertaining program and the professional marketing techniques that will dramatically increase your market share and revenue. Jerry and Dani (804) 971-8908.

FIND YOUR NEXT JOB with THE CHRISTIAN MEDIA DIRECTORY 4500 COMPANY LISTINGS! Labels/Stations/Video/Producers Free Info-James Lloyd-Box 3 Ashland, OR 97520 503/488-1405

FOR SALE

SOUTHEAST UHF TV CP with coverage in two ADI's. Call (404) 576-4488.

FOR SALE

MIDWEST CLASS A FM with C-2 upgrade filed. Call (404) 576-4488.

FOR SALE

INDIANA/ILLINOIS 6 kw Class A FM. Call (404) 576-4488.



COOKING WITH COOK



Your Greatest Award Should Be Yet To Come

by Robert Cook

The other day, I was looking at the plaques on the walls of my office, the spacious one-room ground floor apartment in our home in the Pocono Mountains. Anyone who has lived a while has a collection of these things — visible reminders of a slice of one's life that has been invested in some worthy cause.

In terms of intrinsic, "hockable" value, these items are not worth all that much. Any one of them plus a dollar seventy-five will get you coffee and a Danish at the local diner. But each of them represents in its own way an experience that retains its significance and value across the years.

It hangs on the wall to remind me that at some time or other I was responsible for being on the job, and for getting the job done. Taken together, they form a kind of visual history of one's life and work.

Careful observation reveals that there are some gaps in the visual history displayed on my office wall. The question thus arises: What *were* you doing during those years? Did it have any eternal significance, or were you just marking time?

I think of my years in the pastorate. No awards during those 18 years. But through them, I learned that expository preaching feeds your people and helps you last; that three calls a day will make your church grow ten percent a year; and that if you care enough for your people to be *with* them in their joys and sorrows, they will respond by literally spoiling you with love and concern.

There have been other times when as the saying goes, the number

of people who did not know me and did not care about it would fill a big book. Through each of these periods, however, I found that God was preparing me for the next step of obedience to His perfect plan.

All of which brings us to the important question: What is the *next* plaque going to recognize? Are we doing *now* something that will be worth noting in terms of eternity? Paul said, "And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily (our expression 'psyched up'), as to the Lord, and not unto men; knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ." (Col. 3:23-24).

Give thought and prayer to "the next step." There will be one, you know. Make sure that whether it is recognized by burnished brass on teakwood, or by a granite slab with two dates on it, *this* slice of your life is worthy of the greatest award of all — His "Well Done!"

Dr. Robert Cook is Chancellor of The King's College, the daily speaker on *The King's Hour* broadcast, and a member of NRB's Executive Committee. He lives in Tannersville, Pa.

LOOKING AHEAD

EVANGELICAL PRESS ASSOCIATION 42ND ANNUAL CONVENTION

May 7-9, Colorado Springs, Colorado

CHRISTIAN BOOKSELLERS'

ASSOCIATION (CBA) CONVENTION July 14-19, Denver, Colorado

NRB SOUTHWEST

REGIONAL CONVENTION

July 18-20, Dallas, Texas

27TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

September 9-12, Kansas City, Missouri

NRB WESTERN REGIONAL CONVENTION

September 13-15, Los Angeles, California

NRB SOUTHEAST REGIONAL CONVENTION

September 20-22, Atlanta, Georgia

NRB MIDWEST REGIONAL CONVENTION

October 10-12, Chicago, Illinois

NRB EASTERN REGIONAL CONVENTION

· October 18-20, Sandy Cove, Maryland

NRB CARIBBEAN REGIONAL CONVENTION

November 12-13, San Juan, Puerto Rico

NRB 48TH ANNUAL

CONVENTION & EXPOSITION

January 25-29, 1991, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS' 48TH CONVENTION SET FOR JANUARY 25-29, 1991

National Religious Broadcasters (NRB) executive director Brandt Gustavson has announced that the organization's 48th annual convention and exposition will begin Friday, January 25, 1991, at the Sheraton Washington Hotel in the nation's capital. The convention, also known as NRB 91, will conclude Tuesday evening with the annual anniversary banquet. An opening plenary session at 7 p.m. on Friday will officially kick off NRB 91. A highlight of the convention is expected to be the highly improved workshops. In addition, U.S. President George Bush will be invited to address the convention for the fifth time. The 1991 NRB Media Exposition is scheduled for January 27-29. Expo director Michael Glenn reports that booth reservations have already passed the 40 percent mark. Those corresponding with NRB are reminded to send all mail to: National Religious Broadcasters, 299 Webro Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054.

RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING SEEKS CONTRIBUTORS TO "A DAY IN THE LIVES" FEATURE

A multi-page feature, tentatively entitled "A Day In The Lives Of America's Religious Broadcasters," is planned for the February 1991 edition of *Religious Broadcasting* magazine. Editor Ron Kopczick said the publication is looking for contributions from its readers in the U.S. and its territories. The date chosen for "A Day In The Lives ..." is Thursday, September 13. Religious broadcasters are invited to submit copy and photographs portraying what their work entailed on that day. *Religious Broadcasting* will utilize materials from those organizations which respond the earliest to the announcement. The various U.S. time zones and regional areas will be represented in the feature. *Religious Broadcasting* is seeking contributions from radio and television stations, program producers, and advertising agencies. More details will be published in the June issue of *Religious Broadcasting*.

BRITAIN MAY ALLOW GREATER FREEDOM TO RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS

According to a report in the British newsletter *Christian Broadcasting News*, new developments may offer religious broadcasters in the United Kingdom greater freedom in the future. A meeting was held in January to discuss the possibilities for a national Christian radio frequency. The need for such a frequency was emphasized with the understanding that it should be based on the support of the family. The report said talks have also been held with officials from Trans World Radio and HCJB, among others, to supply programming for the frequency. In addition, the possibility of a Christian satellite channel on British television is to be debated at the Morley Planning Conference in July. Those interested in the discussion of the channel include CTV Satellite Ministries Trust, Morris Cerullo World Evangelism, Network Eleven, and European Religious Broadcasters (ERB).

CLOROX ASKS FOR AN END TO BOYCOTT BY CLEAR-TV LEADERS

Clorox officials have asked for an end to a boycott of their products which is being led by Christian Leaders for Responsible Television (CLeaR-TV). The boycott began after CLeaR-TV identified Clorox and Mennen as the leading sponsors of offensive television programs. Clorox officials met with Billy Melvin, chairman of CLeaR-TV, in Chicago on February 20. Also present were representatives from Focus on the Family. Clorox officials approached Focus' James Dobson in December and Dr. Melvin in January to ask for a meeting. Dr. Melvin said an effort is under way to reach an agreement that could end the boycott. CLeaR-TV leaders say the bid by Clorox to end the boycott shows it was having an effect. "With only four months remaining in the one-year boycott, Clorox could have simply elected to ride out the time," said Donald Wildmon, executive director of CLeaR-TV. "They elected not to do that, but rather sought out a meeting with CLeaR-TV...." Wildmon noted that there was a 32 percent drop in the amount of sex, violence, and profanity on network television between last year's spring and fall monitoring periods.

JESUS FILM DRAWS MORE THAN A HALF-MILLION VIEWERS IN THE SOVIET UNION

The Jesus Film Project reports that more than 560,000 people in the Soviet Union viewed the film *Jesus* between August 1989 and last February. Less then a dozen projectors and copies of the film were used during that period, said Dan Peterson, national director of Campus Crusade for Christ's ministry in the USSR. Campus Crusade is the international distributor of the two-hour film, which is based on the Gospel of Luke. "The film is absolutely the best tool for evangelism in our country today," a Soviet using the film told Peterson.

While Our Reputation Is Out Of This World...

...Our New Name Is Very Down To Earth.



SC 5 Radio Network Services is now SpaceCom Systems. We re-starting the new decade with a new name, new customers and new expanding set-flitt communications technologies. But there is one thing that hasn't changed. We re-still the same reliable communications are smart work we

But there is one thing that hasn't changed. We re still the same reliable communications company you've known in the past – providing crystal-clear satellite signals for your broadcast needs.

SpaceCom Systems. A new name for a new decide of excellence in sate lite communications.

Down-to-earth satellite solutions."

For more information call 1-300-350-6690.

Who Goes There?

A life without Christ looks just like this street. But where there is air to breathe, your station is there. And where you are, we are. We're Wonderful Words of Life, the 15-minute weekly radio outreach ministry of The Salvation Army. Who goes there? You do. And whether you

realize it or not, your station is on this street every day of the year. If you take us with you, we'll do what we do best. Air Wonderful Words of Life every week. You'll like the bright new sound of our program. Call for our new audition kit at 404-728-1300.

You and The Salvation Army Partners in Ministry



(Circle 200 on the Reader Service Card)

WRH



PAID ADVERTISMENT



VOLUME 1. NUMBER 6

YEAR-END GIVING -- AN ONGOING EFFORT?

By: Steve I. Schneider, Esq. Major Gifts/Planned Giving Consultant Children's National Medical Center Washington, DC 20010

The holidays are here and soon our donors will be preparing their income tax returns claiming all the legitimate deductions they can to reduce their current tax liability. With this in mind, have you been marketing your major gifts/ planned giving program for those endof-year gifts?

I have heard many people say that they want to contribute to my organization, but that they cannot afford to give up an asset nor its income without something in return. I feel that it is incumbent upon me as a professional to educate my constituency as to the major giving opportunities we offer. I know that not everyone who wants to support us can afford to invest in our organization without receiving income or an income tax deduction.

Our giving opportunities include outright gifts of cash, appreciated marketable securities, and real estate with planned gifts using assets such as deferred or immediate charitable gift annuities, lead and remainder trusts, life insurance, gifts of home or vacation property with retained use, or naming us a beneficiary in a Will or qualified pension program. These opportunities must be marketed on a continuous basis during the year. Waiting until October or November for an end-of-year appeal is just too late.

Marketing is crucial to the establishment of any successful major gifts/planned giving program. For a successful marketing program, I recommend that you conduct educational seminars once or twice a year; mail a newsletter to your donors at least three or four times a year discussing the various giving opportunities that your organization offers; cultivate individuals who request information about a particular giving opportunity while placing their names on your mailing list, and motivate the professional community of attorneys, accountants, financial planners, life insurance agents, stock brokers, and trust officers as to the opportunities you offer. Some of my largest gifts have come from this group of professionals since they are the ones who know their client's needs and have an opportunity to reinforce what charitable giving will do for them.

It is not enough to wait until the end of the year to solicit a charitable gift. Most people have made their year-end gifts by November. Sure, this may be the best year ever for year-end giving using appreciated stock or property, but every year is a good year to invest in the

future of your organization. Through proper marketing, you will receive a steady flow of gifts during the year and observe that some of those same individuals are making year-end gifts too.

Steve I. Schneider, Esq. began his law career with the Internal Revenue Service. As a tax attorney and consultant, he has specialized in planned giving for non-profit organizations for more than 6 years. He has established planned giving programs for Georgetown University, Special Olympics International, Children's National Medical Center and other local organizations. Mr. Schneider speaks regularly to business and community groups and teaches a course in planned giving at George Washington University.

THANK YOU AND HAPPY HOLIDAYS

All of us here at The Brennan Companies, together with our charitable representatives across our nation, extend every good wish for a Holy and Happy Holiday Season. The true meaning of this wonderful time of the year is very satisfying for all of us in our organization.

We have strived to maintain a record of dedication to donee institutions and the donors, spouses and families whom they counsel. Our philosophy is that we are put on this earth to count ourselves least, and to effectively serve the interests of others. We stand ready to do so! This priviledge is inseparably bound to responsiblity, as was so well expressed to me by a dear friend in Wilmington,

PRESENTED AS A SERVICE BY THE BRENNAN COMPANIES MAUREEN A. MANNION, EDITOR 1 (800) 524-0540 TOGETHER WITH MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL LIFE **INSURANCE COMPANY**

Delaware.

We at The Brennan Companies will continue to improve and expand our services in the decade to follow. We will continue to provide the finest services we possibly can for charitable institutions both large and small.

Again, congratulations to all of you, thank you for letting us participate with you, and our prayer is that you shall continue to enjoy success in helping people help themselves.

Sincerely,

Joseph J. Brennan

NEXT MONTH'S CASE HISTORY

THE BRENNAN COMPANIES **GROWING TO MEET** THE CHALLENGES OF THE FUTURE

LEGAL, ACCOUNTING, OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL EXPERTISE SHOULD BE CONSULTED IN ALL AREAS OF CHARITABLE PLANNED GIVING.



Incredible but true.

When New Boston Group put its Quick-Call[™] and Phone-Mail[™] fundraising programs to work for a well known national organization, the total amount raised was a whopping 400% higher than the previous campaign.

And that's not the half of it.

The Quick-Call portion of the program alone increased overall donor participation sixteen-fold from 3% to 50%. Average donations doubled from \$20 to \$40. And the number of large donors increased significantly, with more than one-third of all respondents donating \$100 or more. We can't promise everyone the same phenomenal increases but we have come very close for a lot of other clients.

Give us a call and find out what our Quick-Call and Phone-Mail programs can do for your next fundraising campaign.

NewBostonGroup

Strategic Planning and Program Management for NonProfit Development 614 Massachusetts Avenue Cambridge MA 02139 617 576 6000

666 Broadway New York NY 10012 212 4777100

Can You Increase Contributions 20% to 30% By Simply Signing Your Name Thousands of Times a Day?



You Certainly Can!

When leaders of your non-profit organization personally sign letters to donors and prospective contributors and then add a personalized postscript, you'll really get their attention. Everyone knows that personally signed letters increase response by 20 to 30 percent over letters that look machine imprinted.

Problem is, who has the time to sign thousands of letters a day?

With a Signature System, you don't need the time or the presence of your executives. Our PC computer controlled Signature System automatically writes their signatures on your letters in wet fountain pen ink thousands of times a day. And you can add a personalized P.S., too. Your donors and prospective contributors will be convinced your leaders took the time to sign their own letters. They'll give you the response you need.

Sound too good to be true? Call or send for complete information and with a quick read you'll discover the Signature System is easy to use, affordable and secure.

The Signature System. The innovative and cost effective way to personalize mailings and increase response.



BY E.S.P. SYSTEMS, INC.

Call Toll Free 1-800-345-7446 or 703-371-3844. Or FAX us at 703-371-4090. 704 Interstate Business Park/Fredericksburg, Virginia 22405

Fund Raising

Publisher HENRY R. HOKE JR. Editor WILLIAM OLCOTT Associate Editors **MOLLIE NEAL** GARY W. WOJTAS Assistant Editor LORI DI BELLA Editorial Assistants CYNTHIA ABRUSCATO DEBRA NOWAKOWSKI VIDEOS Manager, Video Systems HENRY R. (HANK) HOKE III CASSETTES Manager, Cassette Systems JAMES YATES RESEARCH Director of Research ARNOLD L. FISHMAN CORRESPONDENTS Stephen Christensen (Orange County); John Jay Daly (Washington); Joan Greene (Minneapolis); Blaine Green-field (Philadelphia/New Jersey); Carolyn Martchenke (Fort Worth); Julian Padowicz (Westchester County/Connecticut). PRODUCTION Production Manage STEVEN KLEIN Art Supervisor JOANNE JOHNSON Staff Artis JOHN SCOTT Art Assistants KRISTEN KULENYCH SCOTT WEISS Senior Typesette RACHEL ROSA Manager-Mail Room Systems BRIAN T. JEFFERSON MARKETING DEPARTMENT Advertising Sales JAMES B. JOHNSTON Advertising Sales-Midwest/West JOSEPH K. ROTSKOFF 612 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 337-0120 PROMOTION DONNA CARSON JOSEPH CODY EUROPEAN OFFICE Michael York Palme 10 Kingston Rd. Staines, Middlesex, TW184LG England Tel. Staines (0784) 62461/2/3 Telex 8952041 FINANCE JEAN D. HOKE COMPUTER SERVICES Manager, Information Systems STUART W. BOYSEN III Computer Programmer/List Manager AMY L. LADER SUBSCRIPTION FULFILLMENT Fulfillment Sup MARY SCHIFANO STAFF **VERONICA BRECHTLEIN** LILLIAN EDSON **COMPANY OFFICERS:**

COMPANY OFFICERS: Henry R. Hoke Jr., President Stuart W. Boysen III, Vice President Henry R. Hoke III, Vice President Liz Gabriel, Assistant to the President

Fund Raising Management (USPS 212-000) (ISSN: 0016-268X) is published monthly by Hoke Communications, Inc., at 224 Seventh Street, Garden City, L.I., New York 11530-5771. Subscription price is \$45 a year. Second class postage paid at Garden City, L.I., NY and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1898 by Hoke Communications, Inc. Please give 60 days' notice for change of address. Postmasters: Send form 3579 to Fund Raising Management Magazine, 224 Seventh St., Garden City, NY 11530-5771 – 516/746-6700. Out of state 800/229-6700. Facsimile number 516/ 294-8141.



Fund Rai

December 1989 • Volume 20 • Number 10







CONTENTS





Saving The **Rain Forest** Silver Winner

Building A Class Community Bronze Winner

Guiding Funds To Guide Dog Users Bronze Winner

Save The Children **Catalog Scores Big** Gold Winner

UNICEF's "Electronically Yours" Silver Winner



1990 — Year Of The New Mathematics How much can you afford to spend on a new donor? You better learn, and fast. Because the new math calls for an investment concept. And that's not all that's changing in direct-mail fund raising. By Jerry Huntsinger

Special Conference Reports:

The Independent Sector Annual Meeting and Assembly Volunteers Are At The Heart Of **Change In America**

International Fund-Raising Workshop Workshop Focuses On Campaigns Abroad And Practical Advice For Fund Raisers

Cover Story

Geo-Demographics: Targeting The Market The Arthritis Foundation used this targeting and segmenting tool to direct its fund raising and its programs to the right audience. By Daniel F. Hansler and Don L. Riggin

DEPARTMENTS

Letters To The Editor											6
Editor's Notebook											7
Re: Development											9
INewsmakers											A.A.
I UTILY AND SING I APPENDIX										11	2 (2
Calendar Or Events											61
Classified											64
Index To Advertisers	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	*	•	64
		1		*	•	•	•		•		04

COLUMNISTS

W. Bailey/Health-Care R. Ensman/The Small W. Lampton/Fund Rai	Sł isi	no ne	P		•		•		5	3
Considerations									50	5
A. Reiss/On The Arts						•	•		5.	7
	•	•	• •							/

Cover illustration and design by Joanne C. Johnson.

NON-PROFIT TELEPHONE FUND RAISING Specialists

INFOCISION MANAGEMENT

Telemarketing results exceed projections

I would like to express my appreciation to you and your staff for the excellent results in our Countertop Upgrade Campaign. To ask people for volunteer

To ask people for volunced hours is a difficult task. Your caring professionals provided excellent results and exceeded our projections. I appreciate InfoCision's

I appreciate infocusion's willingness to do whatever it takes to make our campaign successful. I look forward to working with

you in our next campaign.

WORLD VISION

Kris Lindsay. Coordinator Volunteer Programs









Close supervision, and extensive monitoring

In-depth client training



For More Information Call: Tim Twardowski Executive Vice President-Marketing (216) 668-1400



Non-Profit Communicators Make the Difference

InfoCision communicators are fund raising experts. We only make outbound telephone calls, and specialize in serving non-profit clients.

InfoCision serves over 100 leading national and international non-profit organizations. Let us show you how we can raise the absolute maximum net income from your donor file, and even increase direct mail response by developing donor goodwill.

INFOCISION MANAGEMENT

325 Springside Drive • Akron, Ohio 44313 • (216) 668-1400

Letters to the Editor

Educating The Board

Dear Editor:

Willard Bailey is so right ("The turnover/ competency issue revisited") on page 82 of your October 1989 issue.

I have observed so many non-profit agencies throughout the country, and in particular here in Denver, where I have lived for the past 10 years. They do the same thing over and over again and again. They hire an individual with really no experience in development and fund raising!

The hospitals in Denver have done this

time and again. And, I sometimes wonder why? Is it because the hospital has a board that is not knowledgeable about development and fund raising? In most cases, the answer is yes. They don't know what development and fund raising entails. The board member of one Denver hospital is a delightful elderly lady, with lots of bucks. During interviews for a new development director she liked a young lady, thought she was charming and brought her on as their development officer.

How long will the young lady last? Probably a year, maybe 18 months, and then she will be gone using her latest hospital



• Single-user • Multi-user • Network

1-800-458-4392

Fund Raising Tool Box Manufacturing Co., Inc. 2221 E. Lamar Blvd., Suite 360, Arlington, TX 76006-7414

A subsidiary of Ketchum Inc.

Boston Charlotte Chicago Dallas Los Angeles Montreal Pittsburgh Toronto

experience as a key element on her résumé.

Boards, whether hospitals or other nonprofits, are the biggest problem. Campaigns, development programs and fund raising rest on their knowledge, their ability, their dedication to the institution that they serve. And as well, the acceptance to follow the development officer's advice *if* that development officer is qualified! And so many aren't!

> Sincerely, Raymond W. Conlin Consultant 2977 E. Blazing Lane Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

Broadening Consensus

Dear Editor:

Willard Bailey's follow-up to his series on competency among health-care development officers ("The turnover/competency issue revisited" — October 1989) described what appears to be a step forward by NAHD's Chairman Charles Heim and his outside advisory group.

However, the final paragraph of self-congratulatory praise for NAHD's initiative at the stated expense of NSFRE and CASE — points to another issue that undermines efforts to "professionalize" development practice, i.e., the absence of a single representative body of fund raisers at the national level. A recent report from the University of Maryland cited this as a key obstacle to the consideration of development as a bona fide profession.

The conclusion is that Heim's advisory group, which is purportedly trying to raise the level of development practice, should find ways to involve NSFRE and CASE in their deliberations rather than worrying about who gets credit for a good idea.

> Sincerely, Jay R. Wein President Wein Associates 153 St. Paul St. Brookline, MA 02146

Handling Technology

Dear Editor:

I was thrilled to have read the recent article "Clearing The Software Hurdles" in your October issue. As I am currently living an implementation nightmare, such an article from an outside source is a terrific boon. I will be certain to have all our management read it!

Though the comments made by Ms. Hendrix are "common sense," they still are a tough sale to the people who make such sizable investments in computer technology. I would be very interested in hearing about any further articles that Hendrix or your staff may know of so that I may refer staff and management.
Editor's Notebook



At the Center of a Paradox

These are special days. Not only do we stand on the brink of a new year, but a new decade — the final decade of the 20th century. Fund raising has come a long way in the past 10 years. In 1979, Americans donated \$43.36 billion to charity; in 1988 that number skyrocketed to \$104.37 billion. The number of fund raisers has increased as has the quality of their performance as professionals.

Del Staecker, NSFRE chair-elect and president of the Saint Thomas Foundation, Nashville, Tennessee, recalled the growth of fund raising at the recent New Jersey Conference on Philanthropy in East Brunswick, New Jersey. "We had 254 persons attend the 1979 national conference in Washington, D.C., including vendors. This year in Anaheim, some 2,300 persons attended," said Staecker. NSFRE currently boasts about 11,000 members in 110 chapters throughout the United States.

Staecker said that fund raisers will find themselves at the center of a paradox as they enter the 1990s. "We will be asked to do more and at the same time we will be scrutinized as to why we are receiving special privileges in taxation and mailing," said Staecker.

The NSFRE chair-elect spoke briefly about the society's strategic plan. First, he said, "we want to become the comprehensive organization for *all* fund raisers, whether they work in hospitals, colleges or for the Red Cross." Second, education has to be the key to success for NSFRE and individual fund raisers. Third, the strategic plan accents the credentialing process. With the emphasis on accountability today, "You better be good at what you do," he warned. With accountability in mind, NSFRE is currently working on "an enforceable ethics code." And finally, NSFRE will assist in the formation of a world fund-raising council.

Given the circumstances of ever increasing need and the decreasing role of government, this field should continue to explode. Donations to charity could very well double again, to \$200 billion, by 1999.

Stick With the Winners

Each year we honor the Echo Award winners in the non-profit category. Last month in our religious issue we featured two gold winners — Christian Children's Fund and World Vision. This month we showcase the remaining eight winners — two gold, three silver and three bronze.

The competition, now in its 60th year, is designed to recognize companies, agencies and individuals who have conceived, produced or used programs that have been exceptionally successful in achieving sales, marketing, non-profit or promotional goals. This year's contest attracted 1,303 entries - 1,076 from the United States and 227 from other nations. The Direct Marketing Association selected 92 award winners - 28 gold, 28 silver and 35 bronze. The non-profit category accounted for 10 of the awards. Our coverage, prepared by Associate Editors Mollie Neal and Gary Wojtas, starts on page 19.

Don't Say You Weren't Told

I'd like to point out two features that will help you in planning for the decade of the 1990s. One is by Jerry Huntsinger, "1990: The Year of the New Mathematics." It starts on page 26. He takes a hard look at where direct mail is going and offers some interesting observations about the future and what mailers can do to cope.

The second feature will appear in our January issue. It is written by our Washington, D.C. correspondent, lawyer Bruce R. Hopkins. He gives us an insider's view of what the future looks like from the vantage point of a lawyer in Washington, D.C. Not only does he offer some startling thoughts on what's coming in legislation and regulation, he also recommends some steps non-profits can take to shape their own future.

Hopkins says the most important question is not, "What is coming?" but "What should fund raisers be doing about it?" The fundraising profession does not have much of a record in the field of government relations, he writes. "If nothing is done in this area, more adverse law and regulation for fund raisers and the charities they serve will be the order of the day. But there is much that can be done to forestall or shape these coming changes." He then goes on to explain what can be done. This report is must reading for fund raisers looking ahead to the 1990s.

William Dleatt

RE:DEVELOPMENT

news affecting non-profit management

USPS Seeks Cap On Rate Rises

e can keep the postal service affordable, and our intermediate goal is to keep rate rises 2 percent below the Consumer Price Index," said Postmaster General Tony Frank at the Fifth Brookings Forum on the USPS held recently in Washington D.C.

Cary H. Baer, vice president, distribution for *Reader's Digest*, recommended the use of cash incentives. "As a ratepayer I'm willing to put incentive money on the table. I propose that a portion of my rate be set aside for all permanent full-time postal employees as a Cash Performance Sharing Award when the USPS meets certain financial performance targets." With a show of

It's "Time To End Hunger"

Prime Time To End Hunger is a cooperative humanitarian effort involving the media, volunteer organizations, corporations and telecommunications companies. The campaign will focus the nation's attention on hunger, homelessness, poverty and other social issues that can be changed by voluntarism.

ABC, CBS and NBC have agreed to air episodes specifically written about these issues during the first three weeks of December. Prime time TV shows that have committed to this project include "The Cosby Show," "thirtysomething," "Golden Girls," "Murder, She Wrote," "Head of the Class," "Cheers" and "Designing Women."

During the shows, viewers were invited to call a special regionalized 900 number to receive information that can help them become involved as a volunteer and link them with a local non-profit organization. There was no solicitation for funds. These TV programs have a combined potential of reaching 290 million viewers and will hopefully encourage at least 175,000 Americans to volunteer one hour per week.

The United Way of America and VOL-UNTEER-The National Center coord nated the volunteer response system and assisted in preparing the Volunteer Handbook, which is designed as a "consumer's guide" to community service to help viewers select appropriate activities. Also during the campaign, President Bush participated in televised public service announcements to urge Americans to engage in community service.

The campaign was developed by the End Hunger Network, a national non-profit orhands, Baer's idea was well received.

Donald H. Lander, president and CEO, Canada Post Corporation (CPC), cited a new state-of-the-art electronic measuring system used to track the mail's progress at any stage and learn where bottlenecks are occurring in time to correct the situation or, at least, ameliorate it. While CPC handles less mail volume each year than the United States, it can be looked upon for ideas since it has made dramatic strides in turning a near-disastrous situation around in just a few years. CPC now shows a profit and is making considerable progress with innovative and bold management techniques, said Lander.



Popular TV shows, "Cheers," and "Golden Girls," helped focus viewer attention on hunger and homelessness.



ganization (213/273-3179) that focuses the power of the media on ending hunger. Other organizations assisting the program include The Emergency Food and Shelter National Board. Polaroid Education Program, longdistance carriers, telemarketing response companies, information transcribing services, 4,000 volunteer referral agencies and numerous corporate sponsors. — MN

John Crutcher, seven-year member of the Postal Rate Commission, thinks USPS is over-supervised and feels that even a 10 percent reduction could save \$130 million per year. But the greatest potential, he said, lies in contracting out more often. For example, the Grace Commission reported that some \$100 million could be saved each year by contracting out substations. Crutcher urges USPS to strengthen its controls over unauthorized absences and cautioned against giving top management any year-end bonuses in 1989 - when it's due to their mismanagement that the USPS has failed to produce an expected surplus of \$1.6 billion, he said. – MN

Capitol News Cheers Non-Profits

Non-profits got a heavy dose of good news recently in Washington, D.C. According to Independent Sector's *Government Relations Info and Action* newsletter, the good news came on several fronts:

*The House Ways and Means Committee will not take up the unrelated business income tax (UBIT) proposal until next spring. The proposal would increase the tax on a number of income-producing activities of non-profits. The House Ways and Means Oversight Subcommittee, which developed the proposal, reportedly will wait to act on the plan until they get results of a U.S. Treasury survey of 3,000 non-profits. The survey will provide information on how well those non-profits have complied with present UBIT law.

*The Senate Finance Committee has voted to enact legislation that will remove, for one year, gifts of appreciated property from the alternative minimum tax. The issue then went to a conference between the Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee

In the Tax Reform Act of 1986 gifts of appreciated property were included for taxation in the alternative minimum tax. Since 1986, some arts groups as well as institutions of higher education have reported as much as a 30 percent drop in gifts of appreciated property which they attribute to restrictions related to deductibility of such gifts.

*Congress has passed the Byrd Amendment requiring greater lobbying disclosure and prohibiting lobbying with federal funds. Specifically, the House legislation

MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WHO DONATE

DONORS To A Respiratory Health Organization

Last 24 Months: 4,718,355 Last 12 Months: 3,124,785 3 Month Hotline: 1,891,454*

100% Direct Mail Generated \$7.00 Average Donation

The Donor Profile is:

- 65% Women
- 70% Married
- Median Age 50
- Median Income \$23,000 +
 - 85% Homeowners
 - 59% Bank Cards

This list is working for Fund Raisers in all catergories including:

- Religious
- Health Causes
- Animal Welfare
- Cultural Organizations
 - Senior Citizen Rights
 - Humanitarian Causes

Commercial continuations include:

- Horticulture
- Insurance
- Publications
- Hearing Aids
- Memberships

A mix of several types of fund raising campaigns - Sweepstakes, Premiums (Seals, Stickers) and Memberships have profitably mailed to this list.

*Monthly hotline available please inquire

Call Eileen Weiser today! (914) 273-6606



A WALTER KARL COMPANY 135 Bedford Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504

QLC COMMERCIAL LISTS WITH FUND RAISING USAGE

B. Altman Assn. of Catholic Senior Citizens Beltone **Bedford Fair Brooks Brothers Bruce Bolind Cable Car Clothiers Catholic Digest Childrens Better** Health Institute Craftmatic/Contour **Clifford & Wills Discovery Channel** Flower & Garden Forbes Gem Collectors Goldbergs' Marine Giorgio Hale Indian River Grove Honolulu Magazine HomeData Corp. Hosiery Corp. Of America **Kid City**

Manhattan/Paragon Cable Me Books Medical Update Newsletter Metropolian Museum Of Art Catalog New Jersey Monthly **Old Pueblo Traders** Practical Homeowner **Publishers Clearing House RBM Merchandise Buyers** Sacramento Magazine The Saturday Evening Post Science News Sesame Street Shopping International Signature Color Success With Houseplants The Tog Shop 3-2-1 Contact Ultra Magazine Wildlife Education Willow Ridge Workbasket Workbench

Many of our Lists have Special Fund Raising Rates. Please Call Us for more details (914) 273-6606



135 Bedford Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504

Re: Development

would prohibit use of appropriated funds to influence the awarding of federal grants, contracts, loans and cooperative agreements. The legislation would also require that an applicant for a federal grant, contract, loan, cooperative agreement or a federal guarantee or insurance of a loan disclose any payments made with other, nonappropriated funds that would have been prohibited if made with appropriated funds.

The legislation, which probably will be enacted into law, affects lobbying for grants of more than \$100,000 and it applies only to lobbying on behalf of a specific grant. It would not, for example, apply to lobbying by a non-profit in support of a federal appropriation measure.

Disclosure will be required when an organization hires "outside" lobbying representation but would not be required for lobbying by full-time staff of the organization. — WO

Sobering Thoughts For Mailers

Nine percent of all bulk business mail ends up as undeliverable as addressed (UAA) "junk," says Ron Friedman, president, Group 1 Software.

Friedman told the Direct Marketing Association of Washington, D.C., that the USPS estimates that on a per-company basis, the percentage of UAA mail can reach 25 percent to 30 percent. "In 1988 direct marketers spent about \$22 billion in direct mail costs. Nine percent of that is approximately \$2 billion. Coincidentally, the USPS spends another \$2 billion dealing with UAA mail. That's \$4 billion plus whoknows-how-many billions in lost business opportunity. Pretty expensive 'junk.'"

To counteract this, Friedman urged direct mailers to pay attention to address hygiene, list maintenance and targeted mailings. "One-third of undeliverables can be eliminated by using ZIP + 4 coding on addresses," he said. To make the mail 60 percent more deliverable, said Friedman, try using the NCOA system. "To get more than 90 percent of the pieces where they are supposed to go, use NCOA plus address hygiene (address standardization, ZIP code correction, carrier route coding, merge/ purge).

To counter misdirected mail, Friedman called on mailers to use such tools as demographics, psychographics and recency/ frequency analyses. "And after you mail to a prospect several times with no response, save your money and take that person off your list!" he said.

Friedman warned that there will be a rate case in 1990 which means a postal increase in early 1991. "No question about it — get ready, because it will be staggering," he said.

Friedman listed what he sees coming in third-class mail: distanced based rates/drop ship discounts; discounts for carrier walk



George Reed (back to camera) and Mark Keele, volunteers at Central Arizona Shelter Services, Inc., in Phoenix help transport furniture donated to the shelter by the Best Western Papago Inn and Resort in Scottsdale.

Hotel, Designers Aid Homeless

Shelter Resource Partners (SRP), a national community service program founded by Best Western International and the American Society of Interior Designers (ASID), have teamed up to provide assistance for transitional homeless shelters throughout the United States and Canada.

Under the program, ASID design teams and Best Western Hotels contribute interior design services, furniture, fixtures and equipment to 501(c)(3) shelters designated by the National Alliance to End Homelessness.

During its first year of operation SRP will target 12 pilot projects (Alabama, California, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Hawaii, Maryland, Nebraska,

sequencing through either nine-digit sort, street number sort or odd/even street number sort (probably for saturation mail — 75 percent or more of a route); emphasis on discounts for machineable/automatable mail (size/shape and makeup); increased discounts for mailer automation. "There will be incentives to use all the above and disincentives to do anything contrary," said Friedman. (39-0803 WM \$12) — WO

Exxon Quits Wildlife Group

Exxon has resigned from a national wildlife board because of criticism the group leveled against the oil giant over the cleanup of the Alaska oil spill in Prince William Sound. Exxon has been a charter member of the National Wildlife Federation (NWF) Corporate Conservation Council (CCC) since 1982. The spill killed some 100,000 animals.

Pennsylvania, Texas and Washington, D.C.). The selected shelters and/or housing to benefit will be those that are available for the economically disadvantaged, chronically disabled or those suffering severe personal crises, such as battered women and runaways. Initial projects were recently completed in Denver and Los Angeles, with a third project currently under way in Phoenix.

Ron Evans, CEO of Best Western International, said, "Through the SRP project, our members contribute time, talents and resources to help alleviate the need for clean, uncrowded, well-equipped transitional shelters."

— MN

In a recent letter to NWF chief Jay Hair, Exxon officials said they were leaving the group because the NWF had not been objective in its stance on the oil cleanup. Hair responded strongly, calling Exxon "a pariah."

"Recent public actions by you [NWF] regarding the Valdez oil spill have failed to demonstrate any sense of objectivity or fairness," wrote Raymond Campion, Exxon's environmental coordinator.

Exxon has spent a reported \$1 billion in its oil cleanup efforts, but has not satisfied the NWF or many Alaskan officials who say that the area is years away from returning to its natural state. The federation reported that despite the money spent on the cleanup from the March 24 spill, none of the beach has returned to its natural state.

In a response to Exxon's resignation, Hair wrote back, "I regret we do not meet your 'expectations,' but did you really think your membership on our CCC would buy

YOUR FUTURE IS ON THE LINE.

Stock market fluctuations . . . changing demographics . . . budget deficits . . . fears of inflation . . . recession.

Your organization's very survival can depend on the tightrope-walking skills of its development staff.

In development, it seems, the future is on the line every day.

We have good news. Your future is on the line.

A well-designed and skillfully-managed Telephone Outreach Program can identify qualified prospects for major and planned gifts; convert 25%-35% of your "non-donor" constituents into solid supporters; and significantly increase the average gifts of your current contributors.

Of course, you might have to rewrite some job descriptions. You'll have to spend a lot more time

calling on big-gift prospects and a lot less time worrying about \$20 gifts. You'll have to develop more extensive donor relations programming, and your staff have to make gift acknowledgement more efficient.

That's what happened at AIDS Project Los Angeles, at Cal State Fullerton, at UCLA, the University of Arizona, the San Francisco AIDS Foundation, and dozens of other organizations who decided that their futures were on the line. They called us.

If you think that your future is on the line, give us a call. The Pacific Group, 200 Pine Avenue, Suite 503, Long Beach, California 90802 (213) 491-5588.



Re: Development

Exxon immunity from the NWF's response to such a massive and poorly managed environmental disaster? The fact that Exxon has been judged a corporate pariah in the court of public opinion has little or nothing to do with the NWF. That distinction has been clearly earned by Exxon's leadership."

There are 15 members of the CCC, including officials from some of the largest corporations in America — Dow Chemical, Arco, Miller Brewing, General Motors and Monsanto. According to reports, Exxon was not a major financial contributor to the NWF. — GWW

Rockefellers Call For World Action

Birth of more foundations around the world was encouraged by Peter C. Goldmark Jr., president of the Rockefeller Foundation, at a recent conference marking the 150th birthday of John D. Rockefeller. "If they will lead — as they have so often many of us will follow," said Goldmark.

Goldmark also challenged the largest American foundations to direct 25 percent of their annual spending to help prevent damage to the environment and seek greater economic equity between the industrialized and developing countries. If this were to happen, said Goldmark, "the top 10 foundations could provide \$300 million each year." Prince Karim Aga Kahn — the spiritual leader of 15 million Ismaili Muslims donates almost \$130 million each year to schools, medical facilities, housing and economic development. He advised Western philanthropies in the Third World to build on the power of local communities to organize, set priorities and act.

David Rockefeller Jr., chairman of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, said this is an opportune time for international philanthropy. "Japan tomorrow could become a major philanthropic force in the world because it has the funds, it is very conscious of its image, and it also shares many environmental problems."

The three-day conference was held at the 2,700-acre Rockefeller estate in Pocantico Hills, New York, for some fourth- and fifthgeneration family members. While the meeting was for descendants to honor the family patriarch, the family also felt it was an appropriate time to focus on philanthropy for the 21st century, said Rockefeller.— MN

VISA Backs Olympic Team

VISA is committed to supporting 1992 U.S. Olympians. A new donation program was set up by the consumer card company where \$1,000 was donated to the U.S. Olympic Team and \$1,000 to the athletic department of those schools participating in NCAA college football games broadcast on CBS. VISA ran the program during more than a dozen games this season. VISA was also a sponsor of the 1988 U.S. team. To call attention to the VISA sponsorships, the CBS network aired two 30-second announcements during each game. In addition to the CBS games, VISA also named a player of the game during ESPN college broadcasts. A \$1,000 donation to the Olympic team was then made in that player's name. — GWW

Foundation Giving Rises Sharply

Total foundation giving has soared to \$6.3 billion, an increase of more than \$1 billion over the past two years. This is one of the findings of a new study, "Patterns of Growth in Private Foundations," which appears in the introduction to *The Foundation Directory*, 12th edition, published by The Foundation Center.

Research director Loren Renz said, "The number of major grantmaking foundations created in the 1980s has far surpassed that of the previous decade; 1,700 additional foundations have met Directory criteria holding \$1 million or more in assets or distributing \$100,000 or more in a given fiscal year — since publication of the last volume. Of those, 680 were established in this decade."

Independent foundations now number 5,383 or 81 percent of the entire set. This group distributed more than \$4.6 billion to



A TIE MAKES A STATEMENT...

Our specialty at CRAVAT CLUB has been to design and custommake such statements.

We understand how important it is to make your donors and volunteers know how much you appreciate their support.

And what better way than with a handsome tie or scarf specially designed by our skilled staff incorporating your individual logo.

With over 50 years of international experience, CRAVAT CLUB has a long-standing reputation for providing quality neckwear made of the finest silk and silk-blends.

Choose the best. To receive a free, full-color catalogue, call or write us today.



443 Hicks Street, Suite 6H Brooklyn Heights, NY 11201 1-800-336-6363 In N.Y. State: 718-624-2474 Ketchum, Inc. the full-service fund-raising counseling firm: counseling services and products for your capital, annual and planned giving programs

 Ketchum Services:
 Campaign direction
 Fund-raising counseling
 Planning studies
 Prospect cultivation
 Counsel in planned giving
 Guidance for long-range development
 Campaign communications
 KCP . . . computerized

campaign records management and pledge collection Specialized Services:

LIFEndowment, creating major endowment through the innovative use of life insurance

Executive Recruiting Service, specializing in securing senior development personnel for gift-supported institutions

RSVP, Results and Success through Volunteer Phonathons Computer software and hardware through Fund Raising Tool Box Manufacturing Company

Ketchum Center 1030 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15219 412/281-1481

Regional Offices in: Boston Charlotte Chicago Dallas Los Augeles

Ketchum Canada Inc. Toronto/Montreal

Fund Raising Tool Box Manufacturing Company, Inc. Arlington, Texas

Member, American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel

tchum, Inc.

DONORMASTER II

There's More To It Than Just Great Software

Since 1980, we have been a company designed to help you raise more money. So in addition to easy to use software. we offer professional training, 800 number support, hardware help, a users' group, conversions, and a personal account manager. In other words, a complete solution.

It's all part of the most extensive support package in the industry, and it's designed to get the fun back in fund raising.

If you would like to know more, or to learn about Unisys computers, just call or write. We think you will agree, there is more to your job than just asking for money, and there is more to a system than just great software.



Computer Solutions for Non-Profits

UNISYS Authorized Value

Added Remarketer



(614) 436-8876 (508) 448-6140 Houston, Texas (713) 464-6466

Serving fund development, fund accounting and membership programs since 1980.



Re: Development

non-profits, an increase of 24 percent in current dollars since 1987. Contributions to foundations by sponsoring companies rose 26 percent to \$1.2 billion. The study shows that corporate foundations donated almost \$1.3 billion to non-profits, 27.6 percent more than they reported in the last study.

The number of community foundations has risen by 103, or 143 percent. Community foundations increased their total giving to non-profits by 28.9 percent to \$380 million. For a copy of the study, contact The Foundation Center, 79 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003 - 212/620-4230.

-WO

Alternative Funds Challenge UW

The United Ways are being challenged by alternative fund movements in every region of the country, according to a new report released by the National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy (NCRP). There are now more than 100 alternative funds that are soliciting payroll deduction contributions for approximately 2,000 charities outside of the United Way (UW) umbrella. According to the report, "Workplace Giving: The New Era," these alternatives expect to raise at least \$105 million in 1989, compared to the \$38 million they raised in 1982. These groups range from black, female and environmental activists to health agencies, international service organizations, symphonies and operas.

What was once an aberration 20 years ago has become rigorous today, said Robert O. Bothwell, executive director of the committee. "United Way's monopoly of workplace fund raising is long gone," he said. Health and international charities started chipping away at the workplace charity drives in the '60s. Black funds organized in the '70s and recently women's, environmental and a variety of social action groups have successfully competed with UW for the hearts and purse strings of employees. These organizations deal with varying agendas, including child care, low-income housing, workers' health and safety and peace issues - controversial issues that the UW won't get involved with, says the report.

The report also notes that "the most striking aspect of this challenge to United Way's domination of workplace fund raising is the role by progressive activist organizations.' Twenty years ago only one progressive alternative existed; today 51 progressive funds compete with UW for employee donations. These groups will raise an estimated one-third (\$36 million) of the total \$105 million that all of the alternatives expect to raise this year.

While UW's monopoly of workplace fund raising has ended with respect to government employee charity drives, the report makes clear that it is still an important factor in most corporate charity drives. A crucial point in the battle for access to employee

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS FUND RAISING QUIZ

1.	Do all of your donor prospecting programs cost less than one dollar to raise a dollar?	YES VES	
2.	Is the average gift returned on your prospecting program \$20 or more?	YES	
3.	Do you have an active donor base of 1 million names or more?	YES	
4.	Is your active donor base growing by 15 percent or more per year?	YES	NO
5.	Have you successfully integrated telemarketing into your fund raising		

5. Have you successfully integrated telemarketing into your fund raising mix?

If you have answered yes to all of these questions, then read no further. Your job is secure. Spend the rest of the day working on a raise!

On the other hand, if some honest "no" answers have been contemplated, then you owe it to yourself to inquire about *TELEYYSTEMS* guaranteed, telephone acquistion/renewal program that features:

- No Start Up Cost Printing, lists, postage, and calling are all financed by TELE YSTEMS You don't pay until the money comes in!
- Guaranteed Cost To Raise A Dollar of One Dollar or Lower If costs run higher, you don't pay!
- No Work On Your Part We coordinate everything, except cashing the checks. You have to do that!
- Average Gift of \$20 Or More.
- Use of 21 Million Name, Telephone Responsive List.
- Semi-Annual Renewal Program That Costs 30 Cents to Raise a Dollar or Less.
- Capability To Build a Million Name Plus Donor Base Very Rapidly.
- We Will Database Your Names at No Extra Cost.

Our Distinguished Client List Includes:

Health Agencies, Hospitals, Universities, Social Services Organizations, and Political Organizations

*Member NSFRE



*Registered and Bonded in Appropriate States

The Cost Effective, Professional Approach to Donor Acquisitions and Renewals

800-622-0190

Headquarters: 10550 Westoffice Dr. #200 Houston, TX 77042

Re: Development

charity drives was the passage of federal legislation in 1987 that guaranteed the rights of all types of charities to participate in the Combined Federal Campaign of the U.S. Government. This is reportedly the largest workplace charity, reaching 4 million employees and raising \$165 million last year. Almost \$100 million of this now goes to non-United Way charities. For more information, contact NCRP: 20001 S St. N.W., Ste. 620, Washington, D.C. 20009 — 202/ 387-9177. — MN

UNCF Seeks More Male Support

The United Negro College Fund (UNCF) is using sporting events to woo more male contributors to its cause. Over the next few years the UNCF plans several sports-type sponsorships to enlarge its donor list which is currently 45 percent male.

A recently conducted Harris Poll confirmed the UNCF contribution figures. The first event planned will be a golf tournament in Lake Buena Vista, Florida, called the Bryant Gumbel/Walt Disney World Pro-Am. The event to raise funds for the UNCF is the first targeted specifically to men.

A UNCF spokesman noted that the golf tournament was specifically designed to try to attract top-level executives to the fund. The UNCF took in more than \$40 million in 1988 and about \$1.5 million of that came from only a few sports-related promotions. Featured in those promotions were track star and gold medalist Carl Lewis and Chicago Bulls basketball superstar Michael Jordan.

The UNCF raises funds each year to help black students nationwide offset some of the rising costs of going to college.

- GWW

Tennis Tourney Benefits Rehab

Chris Evert directed a benefit tennis tournament in Boca Raton, Florida, which raised \$300,000 for a local drug rehabilitation center. Evert, who recently retired from the professional tennis circuit after an illustrious 17-year career, hosted the Chris Evert/Phar-Mor pro-celebrity tennis classic, the proceeds of which went to benefit the Dick and Carole Siemens Foundation.

The foundation is in the process of building a no-frills drug rehabilitation center in Delray Beach, Florida. It was the first time that Evert lent her name to a fund-raising event. Evert explained that she could not run this type of event previously because of her busy touring schedule.

More than 5,000 \$20 tickets were sold for the tourney with a \$750-a-plate dinner and an auction also adding to the total funds gathered. Participants in the tourney included tennis pros Billie Jean King, Pam Shriver and Martina Navratilova; entertainers Kenny Rogers, John Forsythe and Chevy Chase and auto racer Danny Sullivan. In the finals of the tournament, Navratilova and Forsythe defeated Evert and Sullivan. — GWW

Salary Survey Examines Ministries

Christian Ministries Salary Survey is a just-released guide to benefit those in the area of non-profit compensation planning. The ninth edition is compiled from information gathered from more than 7,800 salaried staff, and for the first time Canadian salaries are also reported.

Ministries participating in the survey include churches, colleges and universities, camp and conference centers and other nonprofit organizations. Data is reported for organizations by revenue, and geographic location is broken into six regions. Overall, participants spend 35.08 percent of their gross revenues on payroll. Churches with revenue less than \$500,000 expend the most for payroll at 41.85 percent, while overall, non-profit's payroll is only 15.32 percent of gross revenue.

For more information, or to purchase a copy of the survey, contact Christian Ministries Management Association (CMMA), P.O. Box 4683, Diamond Bar, CA 91765 — 714/861-8861. Cost for the guide: \$75 for CMMA members and \$175 for non-members. — MN

P G Planned Giving Manager

Is it a coincidence?

Of the 20 top fund-raising colleges, 16 use PG Calc software to analyze and market planned gifts. Hundreds of other charities, consultants, and attorneys do the same.

America's most successful planned giving programs use Planned Giving Manager. Shouldn't you?

Call us for a free demonstration disk. Available on IBM compatibles and Macintosh.

Call or write

Henrietta A. Yelle PG Calc Incorporated 129 Mount Auburn Street Cambridge, MA 02138 Telephone 617-497-4970

Giving to 4L	
Giving to the Alm	a Matan
How colleges ranked last y	mauer
- raising	ear in terms

COLLEGE	SUPPORT CHANG
Stanford	198
Harvard	\$181.9 - 8.49
Cornell	155.1 -12.9
Yale	142.0 - 5.1
U. of Minnesota	121.2 + 1.0
U. of Pennsylvania	109.5 - 5.8
California Inst. of To	106.2 +21.7
Massachusetts Inst.	och. 97.4 +21.3
of Tech.	
Columbia	96.9 - 4.4
Wisconsin-Madison	93.7 -10.4
Duke	89.1 + 1.1
	85.9 +16.8
Southern California	00.0
Princeton	-V.1
California-Los Angele	
Johns Hopkins	
U. of Washington	70.6 -23.8
U. of Michigan	68.1 -12.3
Californi	68.0 +11.2
California-Berkeley	00.0
New York University	4.4
orthwestern	60.0
nurce Council for Aid to Educat	66.0 +15.1
Educal	tion

Delsa (e. nouchouske any Lad Rigt Aistole yug W. Wigh t. The Bello Jav Lori J. J. J. Jourson J. Mar De - Seatt 15 Fell Haffall. 8 benulu lavashul Sorg but ale \$5000 Ale achel ? no Elaine uped roma 2 eason's reetings! Stubo Jane Hake Kdure William Heary Reed Hoke I Jim James yallet Vanous



Non-Profit Finds New Formula

Creativity in math programs is being multiplied by a \$10 million Ford Foundation (FF) project. The goal is to help 4th to 8th graders go beyond drills and rote memorization and for teachers to help pupils see real-life meaning in numbers, FF officials said.

The project — one of the largest public education programs undertaken by the Ford Foundation — is aimed especially at improving math education for pupils in poor areas. The program is slated to start in classrooms next fall with the teaching of basic skills with higher-level math reasoning and problem solving.

The project, Quantitative Understanding: Amplifying Student Achievement and Reasoning, will be directed by the Learning Research and Development Center at the University of Pittsburgh, which was given a \$2.5 million initial grant. The center will select schools in economically and educationally distressed areas based on their willingness to accept innovation. The center will use part of the monies to supply schools with staff, computers and other educational materials. — MŅ

Singles Group Grows By Volunteering

A recently formed Long Island charity group is growing by leaps and bounds and turning heads in the area of voluntarism. Singles for Charities (SFC), Syosset, New York (516/496-7197) was started in the fall of 1988 by one woman. The group currently has 200-plus members and continues to grow.

Made up of unmarried, divorced, widowed or separated people, the group is a volunteer organization that participates in charitable programs and environmental projects. The group's founder is Jan Krivosheiw, who after suffering through a depressing holiday season the first year she was separated, decided that the next year would be different.

That next year Krivosheiw hosted international students for Thanksgiving and visited old folks in a nursing home on Christmas and found that both holidays were much more fun than the previous ones. The group's motto is, "Those who bring sunshine to the lives of others cannot keep it from themselves."

The group has run some fund raisers but according to Krivosheiw, "That became too much of a burden and too time-consuming." Recently the group has spent more of its time providing volunteers for other organizations. SFC puts out a monthly newsletter and holds monthly meetings where strategies are discussed.

Becoming a member costs \$25 a year and there are some dues collected during the meetings. "We are completely non-profit. No money comes to us; it is all sent to the charities we are working with," said Krivosheiw. Because of the growth of the group — three times as many events are planned this year than last — Krivosheiw is working with SFC almost full-time.

The next major event planned will be a Singles Expo held on Long Island to benefit the March of Dimes. The event is planned for Dec. 10 and will feature 100 vendors selling products geared for singles. The vendors will pay \$250 for a table and there will be an entrance fee. All proceeds from the singles night will go to benefit the local March of Dimes chapter.

In the past year SFC collected hundreds of toys during a Christmas Toy Drive for a Long Island hospital, co-sponsored a "male auction" which raised more than \$5,000 for another Long Island charity, walked in a March of Dimes walk-a-thon, raised \$900 for the Mental Illness Foundation through a dance and supplied 100 volunteers to assist with outdoor concerts held to benefit a local arts group.

Krivosheiw said that she still sees a large growth for the group in the coming months. "We are becoming very well known in the singles community and in the volunteer and fund-raising communities. We are continuing to grow." — GWW

Any article in this issue of *Fund Raising Management*, or any past issue is available in reprint form.

call 1/800/229-6700

When It Comes To Computers Knowing The Challenge Is As Important As Knowing The Solution

MicroCore

Management Consultants Specializing In Computer Systems Planning And Software Evaluation For Nonprofit Organizations

MicroCore 599 Broadway New York, New York 10012 (212) 226-4545

There are some very excited people behind this software.



Most of the people behind **Donor II** used to have jobs just like yours. In other words, we understand fundraising and we can relate. We know that buying and learning to use new software seems like one huge headache at first. But, using good computer software is the smartest, fastest, most efficient way to track donors and prospects.

When you're looking for a software package, and you're not a computer genius, the choices can get pretty confusing. But, it all boils down to two critical elements: the results the software delivers and the people you deal with. The people at Systems Support Services stand behind **Donor II** and stand by you every step of the way. We'll even help ease the transition from your existing system—manual or computer—to **Donor II**.

Donor II is a comprehensive software package designed by Systems Support Services especially for non-profit agencies. With **Donor II**, you never have the frustration of working with a system designed for someone else's needs. You can get instant access to donor and prospect information, record and reference gifts and pledges, create highly-personalized letters, generate lists and reports in ways you never imagined, identify prospects and cultivate both donors and prospects, especially those associated with memorial giving. All that translates into lots more time for you and lots more donors for your organization.

You'll also find that **Donor II**'s price is sensitive to your budget. Find out more about **Donor II**. Call Systems Support Services at 1-800-548-6708 today and see what all the excitement is about.

Systems Support Services 6729 Fairview Rd., Suite B Charlotte, NC 28210 1-800-548-6708





Gold — Order Generation Symphony Conducts Winning Campaign

hile many symphony orchestras have met with great financial difficulties in recent years, the Boston Symphony Orchestra has been gaining more and more financial stability. This success is directly attributable to its fund-raising drives.

The 1988 campaign — with a \$1 million goal — confronted a market that is often considered to be saturated with fund-raising appeals from non-profit organizations.

The Boston Symphony was fortunate that its agency, HBM/Creamer Direct, offered its services pro bono and assisted in the attention-getting, classic mail packages.

A series of mailings was sent to four segmented groups in order to maximize response and the level of contribution. These groups included Higgins Society Member, past contributors of \$1,250 or more; Friend of Symphony, past contributors; Boston Symphony Orchestra Subscribers, symphony subscribers who have never contributed; and Friend of Music, new prospects who have never contributed. Lists of existing symphony subscribers and contributors were supplied by the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The new prospect list was compiled by the agency from three lists: RCA Classical Compact Disc Club, Ovation magazine and Musical Heritage Society

The four-part direct-mail campaign was conducted over a six-month period. Each group received an initial 10½-by-4½-inch package consisting of an outer envelope, versioned cover letter, color brochure, flyer promoting corporate matching gifts, personalized reply card and reply envelope Each subsequent mailing included a new cover letter, the response elements and a brochare with a new cover that carried the campaign theme — "The Whole Picture." Depicted on the outside of each brochure was half of a musical instrument — violin, oboe and trombone — and copy: "Without You, This Is The Whole Picture."

Included in the beige brochure was copy, which acted as an incentive for people to donate. For example, those who donated more than \$100 received Symphony Shop discounts, a free subscription to the organization's newsletter, priority notice to opening night gala concerts and special recognition n the program book. These incentives were broken down for those who donated \$50 or more, \$100 and more, \$150 and above, \$350 or higher, \$650 and above and \$1,200 or more. Also, copy noted appreciation of gifts of securities and reminded the recipient that "gifts to the Boston Symphony Annual Fund are tax-deductible to the full extent of the law."

Response to this campaign tallied 38 percent — a 20 percent increase over the 1987 response. It was projected that when all of the contributions are totaled, donations would reach \$1.7 million.

Agency: HBM/Creamer Direct Creative director: Frank Parrish Art director: Margaret Hart Assistant art director: Paul Tonelli Account manager: Tracy Mahoney Production manager: Carol Blanchard Client contact: Sue Tomlin

Bronze — Mail Packing Them In

Pack Expo is a biannual conference developed and marketed to professionals in the packaging industry. It is one of the largest gatherings of packaging professionals in the United States, featuring 65 seminars and more than 600 exhibitions of state-of-the-art technology, machinery, materials and services.

The objective of the Pack Expo 1988 promotion was to overcome a declining conference registration, increase the average fee per conference package and develop an imaginative, integrated campaign to be incorporated throughout the mailings that people would remember.

The target audience for the direct-mail campaign remained a constant from previous years: marketers, designers and engineering professionals responsible for the creation and development of packaging concepts and technologies.

The direct-mail campaign was sent in three waves. The lists used for the first rollout included selected members of the American Management Association, Society of Packaging and Handling Engineers, The Packaging Institute International and Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute and attendees to previous packaging conferences and subscribers to Packaging Engineering magazine. Wave two was sent to all recipients of the first mailing and prospects were also gleaned from Packaging Digest, Food & Drug Packaging, Paperboard Packaging and Printing Packaging. Wave three was sent to the same lists selected for wave one. The mailings were dropped in June, August and September for the November conference and exhibition.

The elements in each wave varied, but the imagination theme was carried throughout. The first mailing was sent in an envelope containing a 7-by-8¹/₂-inch, eightpage foldout pamphlet with a navy blue background and gold print: "Imagination! Call it innovation. Call it creativity. Call it vision. Call it mere resourcefulness...or sheer genius. It's imagination. And it's waiting for you at the PACK EXPO '88 Conference and Exhibition..." Inside the pamphlet blue copy was used to describe

(continued on page 20)

the different seminars and payment rates.

The second mailing was an "imagination" booklet saddle stitched inside of a foldout. The inside of the foldout featured colorful animals working busily on a rainbow making machine. The booklet featured detailed information on the seminars and included conference and hotel/motel registration forms and airline discount information in which the animals were playing throughout. The third wave was sent in the form of a self-mailer with conference timetable and a perforated business reply card.

Results for the \$174,000 promotion were very favorable for American Management Association, which conducts the Pack Expo conferences. More than 1,700 people registered for the Expo — 210 more than projected. AMA garnered \$248 per registrant — 9 percent over objective. Attendee revenue was \$395,695, which was 16 percent over objective. A promotion expenseto-revenue ratio of 44 percent was also achieved.

Agency: Kirk/Marsland, Inc. Blustrations: J. Richard Kirk Copy: Lawrence Marsland Client: American Management Association Marketing manager: Vincent Amen Assistant marketing manager: Lynne Oliver Program director: Richard Akagi Art director: Blanche Fiorenza Mechanicals: Joseph Cassisi



November 14-18, McCormick Place, Chicago

The mailing featured a cutout skyline at the top and a yellow Lego brick in the center.

Silver — Magazine

Saving The Rain Forest

where can you go to see 600 different trees, 300 kinds of orchids, 200 fern species, 500 butterfly species, 30 different hummingbirds, barenecked umbrella birds, keel-billed toucans, anteaters, monkeys, mountain lions and jaguars? The rain forest. Ironically, it is a beautiful place that emulates the colors and sounds many people dream of and it is being burned and bulldozed at the rate of four city blocks per minute.

The World Wildlife Fund launched a campaign to support the Monteverde Rain Forest Nature Reserve, which encompasses 22,000 acres of tropical forest in Costa Rica. Using a grassroots initiative instead of turning to the government for funds, the program was launched. To ensure success, the campaign had to change a perceived

lack of cause and effect with donations; overcome the low priority of wildlife causes in donors' minds; and create awareness of the Monteverde Reserve.

The target audience was male and female white collar, skilled and professional workers who are 18 years and older and, most importantly, are concerned about the environment and conservation issues. Also fitting under this description — readers of *Equinox, The Magazine of Canadian Discovery.*

A full-page ad was inserted in the March/ April 1988 issue of *Equinox* travel and science magazine. Also in that issue was a 12-page article on the Monteverde rain forest, thus reinforcing the cause.

The ad was predominantly black and (continued on page 34)



Bronze — Mail

Building A Class Community

The United Way of Greater Milwaukee felt as though it had not been keeping pace with the community's growth, economy or need for social services. During the past five years, the number of employees solicited had increased 25 percent, but the number of contributions had decreased by 6 percent. Donations to the non-profit organization had been slowly declining, so the organization took action.

The 1988 campaign was launched with a "Building A World Class Community" theme. To increase community and volunteer awareness, a slick party invitation was created to encourage people to attend the kickoff of the \$22.3 million campaign. This mailing was important in that it helped "rally the troops" and set the tone for the fund-raising season.

The 11½-by-5-inch mauve and white mailing featured a cutout skyline at the top and a Lego brick in the center. The copy invited attendees: "We can build a worldclass community. Bring your Lego brick and help lay the foundation for our construction project — The 1988 Greater Milwaukee United Way campaign." Also included in the mailing was a response card with a request for \$10 for each attendee. Subsequent to the response, a mauve and black ticket was sent which was to be exchanged at the opening party for a picnic box supper and a build-your-own sundae. The Lego brick was also to be brought to the Zeidler Park party where they used the "bricks" to build the word Milwaukee.

This mailing went to a list of targeted volunteers, supporters and business community leaders which was compiled by the United Way. Cost for the 8,000 invitations was almost \$12,000 — the only fee for the kickoff, since the Legos were donated. Response was high — with more than 500 people attending the party. In turn, more than \$22 million was raised during the fundraising season — more money than the United Way of Greater Milwaukee had ever raised before.

Partial production supplied by Wisconsin Electric Power Art studio: Art Factory Typography: Zahn-Klicka-Hill Pre-press: Lithoplate, Inc. Printing and die cutting: H M Graphics, Inc.

Bronze — Mail

Guiding Funds To Guide Dog Users

Getting people to donate to an organization is difficult enough, but getting them to "dig deeper" in their pockets to give some more is the unenviable task that a California-based foundation for the blind undertook and made successful.

A mailing put out by International Guiding Eyes (IGE), Sylma, California, sought additional financial support from the group's members for the purpose of training guide dogs and then pairing them with blind people in need. The group also trained people to use the dogs.

A direct-mail piece was sent to 6,050 previous donors which contained an "urgentgram", a #9 carrier and a one-sheet/ two-page personalized letter and reply combination. The targeted donors had previously given contributions of at least \$5 to IGE through the mail or other fund-raising activities. The additional funds were needed to cover a 1988 budget shortfall and close out the financial year.

The mailing proved very successful with

an 8.2 percent response rate. The average gift received was \$50.63 and the entire campaign showed a \$36,251 profit for IGE after the mailing's cost of \$3,984 was taken into consideration.

Agency: Targeted Communications Corp. Strategic development: Andrea Gaines, John McCracken, Donna Gerdin Artist: Baker Johnson Copywriter: Donna Gerdin Production director: Ruthann Powell

A red band across the envelope and the top of the letter added a sense of urgency to the appeal.



Gold — Catalog Save The Children Catalog Scores Big



S ave the Children has stressed the importance of family for many years through its work to improve the lives of children from poor backgrounds. However, spreading the word of the group's cause and raising enough from donations to keep them going has been an ongoing challenge.

To familiarize consumers with the group's work, two catalogs are mailed each year — one for the holidays, the other in the springtime — which offer crafts for sale and discuss the Save the Children philosophy.

In 1988, 497,000 fall catalogs were mailed out to past catalog shoppers, donors, sponsors and contributors, and names purchased from not-for-profit mailing lists and general merchandise female catalog buyer lists. Stressed in the 1988 fall catalog

Highlight of the catalog was photos of children and notes about countries where crafts were produced.

Silver — Electronic Media "Electronically Yours"



n an effort to raise funds for worldwide UNICEF programs, the children's fund offered subscribers to MCI/ RCA's Global Telex and Video system a Christmas and Easter seasonal greeting that is directly adapted from a current UNICEF greeting card.

Different designs are offered for each holiday, and telex and videotex subscribers receive messages on their machines telling them how they can access the designs and that MCI will donate a sum of money, ranging from \$1 to \$2 depending on location, each time a UNICEF design is accessed from the communication companies' central database.

The project was not only to raise funds for UNICEF but also to raise public awareness for the greeting card program. The awareness campaign has worked as the program has grown rapidly since its inception in 1986.

A total of 16,565 accesses have been recorded to date, resulting in \$22,637 being donated to the children's fund with absolutely no cost to UNICEF.

Campaign directors: Richard Pordes (UNICEF), Ralph Mannheimer (MCI) Product Manager: Kathy Segarra (MCI) Marketing coordinator: Elaine Hamilton (MCI)

Computer design: Richard Horner, Electric Canvass



were 153 international handcraft/folk art items that were offered at moderate retail prices.

The catalog also gave the consumer the opportunity to contribute to Save the Children, which has been around since 1932. Activities of Save the Children are highlighted throughout the catalog with photographs of children and program notes about the group's involvement in the countries from which the crafts originate.

Response to the catalog campaign was excellent as 22,215 orders were received from the overall mailing of 473,363 catalogs for a 5 percent response. Because of a \$50 average order the group achieved \$1,110,750 in gross sales which represented a 23 percent response increase and a 14 percent average order increase from the 1987 fall catalog. More than \$50,000 in donations were also generated from the mailing. The fall catalog was mailed on Oct. 23, 1988.

Agency: Presentations Inc. Creative director: Susan Edmondson Design: Andrew Cantor Designs Copy: Haren Zweibel Photography: Bie Bostrom Stylist: Janna Olcott

SEASONS

GREETING

and and and



Tot being able to actually see results from donated money is one of the reasons many people do not give to charity. Overcoming this obstacle was the target of an award-winning marketing campaign undertaken by the United Way.

The United Way of King County, Seattle, Washington, set a goal of raising \$500,000 in donations and increasing its past donor

> Way bro-United showcased involving



chure four winning campaigns drugs, child abuse, elderly and handicapped.



response 35 percent, from 37 percent to 50 percent. In order to show its targeted group that the United Way really works, a mailing was designed highlighting past successes of the organization.

The mailing showcased four winning campaigns: winning the war on drugs, breaking the cycle of child abuse, helping senior citizens stay healthy, active and independent, and a section on opening doors for special children. All these topics were featured in a United Way brochure.

Along with the brochure, a letter was mailed that focused on a heartrending case study to demonstrate the need for United Way agencies. The letter included a response form for those wanting to donate and a postage-paid envelope.

United Way targeted a consumer audi-

Dimes and American Lung Association lists as well as United Way lists.

Response to the mailing was excellent. A total of \$506,000 was raised and past donor response jumped from 37 percent to 66 percent. The total project cost the United Way \$47,000 for production and postage and the agency fee was donated.

Agency: Herring/Newman Direct **Copywriter: Terry Short** Art director: Janet Somero **Creative director: Bruce Bulloch** Account supervisor: Mary Ward-Smith Account executives: Jeanette Eggerman, Jeff Idler Production manager: Sandra Simonson Printing: United Graphics, Lothar Business Forms

Client supervisors: Judy Linn, Ron Gibbs

Millions of dollars are wasted each year by companies sending good mailings to bad prospects.

This book is the solution."



Loday more than ever, you simply can't afford to waste your money on mailings that are targeted to the wrong prospects. That's what makes the Complete Direct Mail List Handbook, Everything You Need to Know About Lists and How to Use Them for Greater Profit a handbook that no direct marketing professional should be without.

In this comprehensive and easy-to-read guide Ed Burnett, one of the most respected names in the list industry, shows you exactly what to do and what to avoid in your search for good prospects.

You'll find:

- Specific testing methods that ensure you get accurate, useable data each time you test
- No-nonsense guidelines for getting the most from list brokers and managers
- Proven methods for greatly improving response from marginal and even sub-marginal lists
- Simple ways to fine-tune your merge/purge parameters to make sure you aren't eliminating perfectly good prospects each time you clean your lists
- Sophisticated enhancement techniques that help identify which parts of your mailing lists are pulling the most profitable responses
- Powerful secrets for using lists for successful fundraising, and tips on how to gain access to donor lists not usually found on the market

Burnett reveals hundreds of little-known secrets and "tricks of the trade" that would take you a tremendous amount of time and expense to discover on your own. For example, you'll see how to accurately forecast the rollout results from the pattern of early responses . . . how to get important information about a list that you won't find on a data card . . . simple guidelines for eliminating 9 common profit-draining production errors . . . a "can't miss" way to spot a bargain list . . . and much more.

Ed Nash, President, Nash Direct, Inc.

Here's what today's top direct marketers are saying about this blockbuster guide:

"99.9% of everything there is to know about lists is contained in this rare gift to marketing executives everywhere . . ."

Henry R. "Pete" Hoke Publisher, Direct Marketing Magazine

"... Only a lifetime of devotion, vision, innovation, research, and leadership could qualify one person to create a complete direct mail list handbook. Ed Burnett qualifies in every way."

Bob Stone, Chairman Emeritus Stone & Adler, Inc.

"Ed Burnett is a true pioneer who blazed the way for others in what is now a critically important component of direct marketing." Jonah Gitlitz,

President Direct Marketing Association

"... a must for every business in search of profitable new business."

Stan Rapp, Chairman Rapp and Collins Group

"Ed Burnett has produced a book which I know will become the consummate bible of the list business." Lee Epstein, President Mailmen, Inc.

Mail to: HOKE COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 919D04 224 Seventh Street, Garden City, NY 11530 or CALL TOLL FREE 800/645-6132. In N.Y. call 516/746-6700.

YES! Please send me copy(s) of Complete Direct Mail List Handbook by Ed Burnett at \$49.95 each (plus shipping & handling) BK0238PH (Prices subject to change)

Bill my company of Am Ex Visa	n Attached	Purchase Order	all first-time orders)
Expiration Date		Acct. No.	
Signature Name			
		Company	
City	State	ZIP	Country
Please add \$2 50 to cover p book New York State res de Companies outside U.S., pli add \$5.00 per book	ints please ad	Id appropriate sales	tax.

A FREE Survival Kit

for fund raisers.

Results/PLUS^M – The software system with a marketing approach to fund raising.

Survivors do two things well: they plan ahead and they get results. A marketing approach to fund raising helps you do both.

Results/PLUS from Metafile is a computerized management system created specifically for today's competitive not-for-profit industry. It runs exclusively on PC's, and by using the proven principles of marketing, it gives you the information you need to survive.

A new release with major enhancements!

Our free brochure, "A Marketing Approach To Fund Raising", explains our new release and why Results/PLUS should be your new fund raising system. To get it, return the coupon below or call the office nearest you.

1 3 3 3	Do you have a computer? 🗌 Yes 🔲 No	
	How soon would you like the benefits of a fund raising system to begin?	
	YES, I'm interested in better fund raising results. Please send me Metafile's free brochure, "A Marketing Approach to Fund Raising".	Authorized
	NAME TITLE	Authorized Industry Remarketer
	ORGANIZATION	
	ADDRESS STATE N	letafile formation
		stems, Inc.
anus_	CHICAGO • 246 Janata Blvd Suite 210 • Lombard, BI 60148 • (312) 832 4344 COLUMBUS • 525 Metro Place, N. Suite 180 • Dubin, Ohio 43017 • 614) 786 1101 PHILADELPHIA • Maschellmac Complex Suite 202 1000 First Ave • King of Proma Peon, 19406 • (215) 337 3250 ROCHESTER • 421 First Ave. SW • Bochester, Minn, 55902 • (507) 286 9232	sterns, inc.

1990: Year Of The New Mathematics

How much can you afford to spend on a new donor? You better learn, and fast. Because the new math calls for an investment concept. And that's not all that's changing in direct-mail fund raising.

By Jerry Huntsinger, chairman of the board Huntsinger & Jeffer, Inc.

ast year at this time as I looked deep into my crystal ball, I heard a soft voice say, "1989 will be the year to stop singing the blues."

But alas, most direct-mail fund raisers ignored my prediction and they continued to "sing the blues."

And apparently, I was wrong because instead of being a year of tremendous growth for non-profits, the meltdown of 1987 and 1988 continued all through 1989. For many organizations, prospecting for new names deteriorated to the point where they simply stopped mailing all but a few prime lists.

Meanwhile, back in the computer room, results showed that donor attrition continued and for some groups even accelerated. Drastic measures were attempted to make donor house lists work:

- mailing less often
- mailing more often
- writing shorter letters
 writing longer letters
- trying premiums
- eliminating premiums
- increasing personalization
- decreasing personalization

And through it all, no clear-cut pattern seemed to emerge. 1989 has been a fantastic year for some organizations, while for many more, it has been a year of defeat.

I have expected at any moment to hear about a leading direct-mail fund raiser ripping off his clothes at a marketing conference, heaping ashes on his head, looking at the sky as did Job of old, and asking, "Why me, Oh Lord?"

At the risk of sounding smug, I think I have an answer to that question. And here it is:

During the "golden years" of direct-mail fund-raising prospecting, our packages worked, not because they were very good, but because they were so very cheap to produce and mail! And that encouraged us to mail more and more and more, and many of us laughed and laughed and laughed when we heard stories about a donor receiving six pounds of fund-raising letters a day.

"Serves her right," we said. "She made

26 Fund Raising Management/December 1989



THE SATURN SATELLITE NETWORK®

OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD LIST MAINTENANCE SERVICES AT DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES



4701 LYDELL ROAD, CHEVERLY, MARYLAND 20781 / 301-772-7000 / 1-800-USA-0090

Huntsinger

a contribution or her name wouldn't be on the prospecting lists." And we kept mailing and mailing and mailing, until one morning we all woke up and discovered that:

a. The cost of mailing a package had gradually increased over the years printing, lettershop, salaries, computerization, list maintenance, and especially postage.

b. The universe of prospective donor names that we had always considered to be "an unlimited universe," was actually a rather small marketing core of five to 10 million households.

c. The dear folks who so patiently read our letters and sent in their checks, began "passing over to the other side."

d. And we all had been too dumb and shortsighted to figure out how we were going to replace those donors when they were all dead.

And that's where we are right now, as 1990 begins and we face the challenges of a new decade of direct-mail fund raising.

Actually, my first prediction for this year comes from the past 20 years of landscape gardening here in my Hanover County, Virginia, farm of 300 acres.

When I started designing my garden beds, pathways, streams and lakes, I depended heavily upon the construction of drywall fences to tie the various areas together. And the stone of first choice is what we call a "field stone," usually found right on the surface of the ground or sometimes covered with a few inches of dirt.

I collected these stones and put them in great piles and built miles and miles of fences. So much field stone!

Once in a while my gardener, Lazy Eddie, would warn me that he had to go deep into the woods to find new sources of stone, but I ignored him because my denial system prevented me from even considering the remote possibility that I might one day have 300 acres of land and no more stones.

Finally, that happened and my choice was either to stop building fences or dig deeper into the ground for buried stone or even consider using split rails or some other material.

And that's where I had to learn some new mathematics. It's fairly cheap to just walk through the woods and pry up rocks and throw them into the front-end loader. But to dig takes larger equipment. And to buy stones from the local quarry is very expensive, and the cost of split rails for fencing is almost prohibitive. But what am I to do? Give up my hobby? Sacrifice the already pitiful salary alloted to Lazy Eddie? It all calls for a whole new approach to the mathematics of landscape gardening.

And the same goes for direct-mail fund raising. We've depleted our donor pool. It was not infinite. But do we quit? Or do we dig deeper and search for a new kind of donor? And what will it cost to enroll that donor? That's exactly where the new math comes in. Are you still trying to find new donors at a profit? Or break even? Some lucky organizations still achieve that goal. But not many.

Most prospecting in the 1990s will be at a loss. Depressing, isn't it? But wait. Maybe not.

How much can you afford to spend on a new donor? Bet you don't know! You better learn, and fast. Because the new math calls for an investment concept.

Prediction #1: In brief, it's my prediction that the organizations who do the best job of handling the new math will be the ones who will be the most successful in the last decade of the 20th century. Sounds pompous, doesn't it? But I'm serious. This is no gentle, ironic, tongue-in-cheek, mildly deceptive attempt to entertain the readers of this magazine.

"I have expected at any moment to hear about a leading direct-mail fund raiser ripping off his clothes at a marketing conference, heaping ashes on his head, looking at the sky as did Job of old, and asking, 'Why me, Oh Lord?' "

With that rambling preamble, please let me share some more predictions with you.

Prediction #2: Direct-mail fund raising, along with some other forms of direct response marketing, including certain aspects of telemarketing, is in line for some severe public criticism this year.

Non-profit organizations have always assumed that their direct-mail piece to their donor was full of so much friendly persuasion that the donor received a warm feeling just by seeing the corporate logo on the carrier envelope.

But it may come as a shock to some fund-raising executives that instead of their direct-mail piece being received with tiny screams of delight, instead, donors may be viewing it with open hostility or even worse, just ignoring it entirely.

Prediction #3: Many non-profit organizations will be forced to take a new look at the services they provide to American society.

As the financial base continues to erode, the more farsighted executives are going to be studying the confusing overlapping of services. Sometimes, about all that seems to separate one organization from the other is the headline on the letterhead. This results in a lot of mailbox clutter, because these overlapping organizations tend to look the same, smell the same, feel the same, talk the same....

But while the more benevolent donor of

the 1960s and 1970s had almost complete faith in the integrity and mission of the organizations, today's donor is developing more insight, discernment, and has a broader grasp of the social trends around the country.

Prediction #4: The agony of postal rate battles will continue.

By the time this issue of *Fund Raising Management* reaches your office, the postal rate picture will probably be as unclear as it has been for the past few years. You can depend on increases, but that's not really the problem. The problem is *delivery*!

Back in the days when third-class nonprofit rates were dirt cheap, delivery was not a problem. But today, if you want to reach your donor file and you send your letter by non-profit postage, a substantial portion of your file will never receive your letter!

The percent of delivery seems to vary with each study that is done. But apparently, about 30 percent of non-profit, thirdclass mail reaches the home very late or not at all. And that of course is why more charities are turning to first-class mail, which represents a significant increase in the promotion budget.

Prediction #5: Direct-mail fund-raising prospecting will continue to decline.

You don't have to be a financial genius to understand why this must occur. It's the "black hole theory." The rental lists that have historically worked the best for nonprofit mailers are no longer adding as many new donors, which means that the lists are becoming stagnant, overused, saturated, with percent of response going down and the average gift going down. The list collapses internally. A black hole.

I think this trend will continue during the 1990s, until the new mathematics is firmly in place and non-profits are mailing smarter with less emphasis on volume and more concern about the quality of the donor being enrolled.

Prediction #6: Phony direct-mail fund raising will begin to disappear, thank goodness.

What's phony? A financial crisis when an organization has money in the bank? A matching-gift campaign when the organization will actually receive the major gift, regardless of the amount given by small donors? A heartbreaking story and picture about a five-year-old child, even though children represent the most insignificant aspect of the charity's operation?

I think that a lot of "self-policing" is going to happen, basically because today's new breed of development officer is asking some very probing questions about directmail fund raising. This will probably result in a lot of whistle blowing, finger pointing, witch hunting and casting of stones. Maybe it's about time.

Prediction #7: A new creative quality will gradually creep into direct-mail fundraising letters.

During the past 20 years, fund-raising letters seemed to come in two extremes. There was the blatant teaser copy "Postmas-

WRH

WHAT FUNDRAISERS NEED ALMOST AS MUCH AS PLANNED GIFTS

National organizations with successful planned giving programs are turning to State Street.

After all, fund raisers can't develop new gifts if they have to manage current ones.

A recognized leader in personal and institutional funds, State Street is particularly responsive in tailoring its broad range of services to meet customer needs.

For starters, we establish a specialized team for your account that is led by a single officer to simplify access and to coordinate all activities.

What's more, we assume respon-

sibility for everything: investing assets, seeing that income payments to donors go out on time, preparing tax forms, supervising valuations and ensuring that everything is in compliance.

In short we'll be as involved as you want us to be. State Street will keep your current donors happy so you can concentrate on finding new ones.

To learn more, please return the coupon to Ms. Gerry Walsh, State Street Bank, P.O. Box 351, Boston, MA 02101, or call (617) 654-3304.

Yes, I would like to know more.
Name
Title
Company
Size of Existing Program
Address
City
State Zip
Phone



Bantam Doubleday Dell

Adventurous...Mysterious... Romantic...Logical...Puzzling... The 615,914 Bantam Doubleday Dell Bookbuyers do more than indulge themselves in idle daydreams. They

have the disposable income to explore their fondest desires --turning their dreams to reality. As eager to spend

to spend as they are to read, these

bookbuyers present direct marketers of catalogs, subscriptions, financial services, travel and fundraising with a captivating tale of response.

oussure

Hearts beat faster when 146,709 Loveswept Continuity Bookbuyers experience the excitement of buying by mail. With a passion for spending

they are enamored by fashion and gift catalogs... titillated by subscription offers...moved to tears by fundraising offers of all types and they



respond to their mail.

The 574,162 Bantam Doubleday Dell bookbuyers including buyers of the Loveswept, Louis L'Amour and Agatha Christie series are available from American List Counsel at a base rate of \$60/M. For more information or to place a test, contact your favorite list broker or your friends at American List Counsel.



Huntsinger

ter: Delivery Immediately Or You May Lose Your Job." "Addressee Only: Dated Materials Enclosed." "May 25: Absolute Deadline." "Open Immediately Or A Child Will Die Tomorrow." "Win A Free Trip To The Bahamas And Help Fight Cancer."

At the other extreme was the noble letters reciting the boring history of the charity, lauding the founding fathers and laboring the "case statement."

Unfortunately, the first extreme tended to test out better, but also tended to burn out the mailing list and may be the reason why many donors are faintly hostile to direct-mail fund raising. (Have you ever been puzzled why donors will criticize you and at the same time send a check? It's because they really want to participate in worthwhile projects. They enjoy giving their money away! It gives them satisfaction! But they are beginning to see through the spurious techniques.)

But the new trend I see coming is what I call "creative quality," in that the envelope and letters no longer need to shout, warn, threaten, abuse, scream, beg, and the copy no longer needs to be overwritten, overdesigned or even overwhelming.

Instead, the copy relates strongly to the needs and the desires of the donor. The copy becomes credible. Straightforward. Perhaps even larger typeface! It becomes readable. Simplified.

Do you really want, on your donor list, a group of people who can be browbeaten by teaser copy and phony deadlines? What have you gained after you receive their average gift of \$7.13?

Prediction #8: Direct-mail fund-raising copy will become more distinctive in interpreting and identifying specific organizations.

Most of the techniques that have worked well historically have been the result of certain tested formulas. And organizations that did a lot of prospecting followed these formulas because they were looking for the highest percent of response possible and practically ignoring the average gift.

This is one reason why many successful fund-raising control packages tended to be so similar. It made sense then.

But today, if we apply the new mathematics, it means that we have to search for donors who have a unique interest in a specific charity, and that will call for a more highly individualized type of prospecting — where the organization invests in these higher quality donors.

Prediction #9: List exchanging, as we know it today, will rapidly disappear.

After a charity has applied the new mathematics and invested in a higher quality donor and developed a unique, one of a kind, creative approach, they may be reluctant to share that donor with the charity next door!

Prediction #10: The present standard techniques of personalization will become less and less effective.

I don't think that donors are nearly as intrigued by references to their past giving history as we think they are. How can the executive director of a major organization know that you gave a \$17 gift in 1987 and haven't given a gift since? It's phony isn't it? Not unethical, not illegal, not misleading, not deceptive. It's truthful. But it sounds phony.

And when I get a personal letter addressed to J. Huntsinger, then I know for certain that I am being gently conned again by the computer programmer. And when my name is imbedded three times in the first page of a personal letter, I know that I'm being "personalized." Computer-produced personalization can be crafty — but never compassionate — without some remark-



able new definitions of just what personalization is really all about.

Prediction #11: Your donors will continue to get older.

That's so obvious that I risk sounding dumb to even mention it, because it wouldn't really matter if you were replacing those older donors with individuals of the same quality. But that's not going to happen. I think we all realize that the so-called "baby boomers." who are now reaching maturity, represent the largest single challenge in direct-mail fund raising.

But after reading about everything I could find on the subject, which unfortunately is not a whole lot, I don't think anyone really understands how we are going to persuade and motivate those baby boomers. Lots of "authorities" have lots of theories, but no one seems to be enrolling them in significant numbers. Except for: (Take a deep breath and sit down because this is going to rattle some basic assumptions.)

Except for: the child sponsorship organizations! These groups depend primarily upon the "baby boomers," and they find them in magazine advertising, TV, radio, and almost never in the traditional directmail donor prospecting files. Why do the boomers like to sponsor a child? Because this provides the ultimate in involvement a one-to-one child sponsor relationship.

Through the years I've worked with Christian Children's Fund, Foster Parent's Plan, and now the fastest growing sponsorship group in the country. Children International in Kansas City, Missouri. And I've always been amazed at the youthful enthusiasm of the sponsors. They know rather precisely what percent of their money goes to fund raising and administration, what percent the child receives, and when they receive letters from a youngster, they are both enthralled and involved.

However, there isn't too much danger of a flock of new organizations springing up overnight offering a sponsorship program, because the administration needed to make it work is a nightmare and theoretically it's almost impossible to get started, since it

"If you can enroll one donor who gives an average gift of \$30, you are far, far ahead of the organization who enrolls three donors with an average gift of \$10. It's all part of the new mathematics."

may cost as much as \$125 or more (!!!!) just to enroll one baby boomer sponsor.

In other words, the only reason I bring this subject up is to point out that the sponsorship groups have been successfully using the "new mathematics" for a long period of time. And while the other charities are "singing the blues," they move along at a steady pace.

Prediction #12: Donor involvement (premiums) will come on strong in 1990.

This is because donor involvement, whether it's a sponsorship appeal or an American flag decal — is going to be essential.

Meanwhile, the traditional development officer — who has been trained in the school of what I call, "case statement detachment," will continue to view the purpose of a non-profit organization to be a barrier between the donor and the recipient of the gift. Smarter development officers will view the purpose of the charity to be a living conduit.

An involvement device of some kind helps eliminate the barrier and gives the donor more direct contact with the purpose of the organization.

Prediction #13: Higher standards of donor fulfillment will be the goal of non-profit executives.

This is another obvious result of the "new mathematics." When you pay more to enroll a donor, you are going to spend more to keep that donor, and that donor will then reward you with a substantially higher average gift. Prediction #14: Fund-raising letters are going to get shorter.

This is not necessarily because shorter letters work better than longer letters, but when nothing really works, then the boss is going to be happier with a shorter letter and so that's how the decision will be made. However, with the use of authentic personalization and stronger educational involvement devices, shorter letter copy may even test out better.

Prediction #15: The "classic" directmail fund-raising package will be subjected to severe re-evaluation.

Already, magazine subscription renewals are successfully using two-part card mailers with no letter, no reply envelope and no carrier envelope! Some organizations are finding that donors in the \$25-and-up range respond better when the traditional reply device and reply envelope is omitted entirely. Why? Because the mail package suddenly becomes much more intimate and personal and much less promotional and predictable.

All of us in this business have been pressured by production techniques, and most organizations would rather have a standard reply device and reply envelope in order to facilitate the "back room" — than risk a non-traditional format and go for a higher average gift.

However, I think this is going to change, because donor files will get smaller and as we are less driven by numbers, overhead will be reduced, substantially. If you can enroll one donor who gives an average gift of \$30, you are far, far ahead of the organization who enrolls three donors with an average gift of \$10.

It's all part of the new mathematics. And it's going to happen in 1990.



Jerry Huntsinger, often called the "Dean" of direct-mail fund raising, is chairman of Huntsinger & Jeffer, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, and West Coast Direct Response, Inc., Los Angeles, California.



After a hard day in the saddle 81,092 Louis L'Amour Continuity Bookbuyers want more. Like their forefathers, they thrive on adventure. They explore new frontiers without hesitation. And they understand the value of quality craftsmanship. Stake your claim with offers of publications, do-it-yourself, outdoor interests and collectibles of all types.



AGATHA CHRISTIE

The inquisitive minds of 46,877 Agatha Christie Continuity Bookbuyers have a keen sense of mystery. Challenged by the unknown, an unopened envelope intrigues them—their mail gets opened and read. When the evidence points to a quality offer like collectibles, giftware, subscriptions, health & beauty aids, fundraising appeals and children's merchandise, they respond.



The 574,162 Bantam Doubleday Dell bookbuyers including buyers of the Loveswept, Louis L'Amour and Agatha Christie series are available from American List Counsel at a base rate of \$60/M. For more information or to place a test, contact your favorite list broker or your friends at American List Counsel.



Volunteers Are At The Heart Of Change In America

Rocus on the 1,000 points of light initiated by President George Bush to bring out the goodness and generosity of the American people was an underlying theme throughout the recent 1989 Independent Sector (IS) Annual Meeting and Assembly held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

More than 500 members of non-profit groups, grant givers, charitable organizations and universities attended the three-day conference. Gregg Petersmeyer, director of the White House Office of National Service, addressed the audience. "The IS is a significant force for change," Petersmeyer said, referring to the group's 825 member organizations. Discussing many of the scourges of American life — illiteracy, dropouts, AIDS, homelessness, unemployment, the lonely — Petersmeyer said that good people volunteering their time and money is at the heart of bringing about change.

He mentioned that President Bush will be starting a new group outside the White House to deal with the problems. "We are talking about changing people's hearts and minds. This must be a movement, not a program," Petersmeyer said. He added that five conclusions can be drawn about problems facing the nation: 1. The disintegration of communities is fueling the fire; 2. Action must be taken to solve the problems; 3. The government's role is critical; 4. The United States must band together and not argue about politics of issues; and 5. There must be an impulse to help others.

Petersmeyer also called on people to volunteer. "Builders should form consortiums to build affordable housing; farmers should make surplus food available; families must be dedicated to their communities; and the media needs to get the word out." The White House employee also said that those aged 5 to 25 will be called on to lead these efforts.

During the education portion of the conference, numerous concerns were raised over today's education system in the United States, especially grades K-12. William Woodside, CEO of Primerica and an education advisor, noted that 1,100 abortions, 1,300 births, five murders and five suicides are being accounted for daily in America's schools. Woodside also said that the country's lack of education could destroy it. "We need to attack poverty by increasing prenatal care and feeding programs, and improve teacher quality by developing teaching standards, providing adequate compensation and decent working conditions," Woodside said.

He added that people who are experts in certain aspects of the private sector must be willing to teach. Dr. John Porter, acting superintendent of the Detroit school system, noted that if you improve the urban classroom, you will improve all classrooms. "We need to provide incentives, give the capacity and better use technology," said Porter. Woodside added that what the country needs is a "Mayo Clinic of Education," to be a center for learning as we head into the 1990s.

One of the major IS goals is to beef up the Give 5 campaign. The campaign refers to an individual giving five hours a week and 5 percent of their salary to a charity of their choice. Forty-two million dollars was given in time to the campaign by the media in 1988, including print ads running in Sports Illustrated, Money, Newsweek and U.S. News & World Report. In 1990 IS will begin its second Give 5 survey to measure results of the program. According to Eugene Dorsey, newly elected chairman of IS for 1990 and head of Gannett Corp., "We want measurable growth in the program. We need to think globally and act locally.'

The IS balance sheet shows assets of \$4,643,793 currently; compared with \$4,828,421 as of the end of 1988. The Give 5 campaign will be chaired by C. Richard Yarbrough beginning later this year. Of 55 companies targeted by IS to get involved with Give 5, 42 have joined in on the act. The 1990 ad campaign will increase in budget six times over 1989's.

The IS convention host city of Pittsburgh was a target of much ballyhoo of how public and private monies can be used together to help revitalize a rundown city. Pittsburgh was voted the country's "most livable city" by Rand McNally in 1988. The city government used its funds to clean its air and rivers and then returned public funds to develop arts programs, build parks and use landscape architecture to beautify the city's overall appearance.

Foundations like Carnegie and Mellon, and Pittsburgh universities — Pitt and Duquesne have combined with the nation's foremost hospital for transplant surgery, Presbyterian University Hospital, to form a strong combination of funded organizations with political and educational clout. David Bergholz, a former Pittsburgh planner, said, "This city has been cleaned up and has a good urban school system. Small grants have also launched some big projects," he said.

An ethics discussion during the conven-

tion showed that recent questions of integrity among some fund-raising groups has led to a public outcry against such practices. When polled, a large majority of the luncheon crowd said that public perception of such groups has dramatically decreased over the past five years. While charity can often lead to abuse, it is up to the individual groups to police themselves, according to an IS ethics panel.

The future in fund raising has many interesting aspects as far as governmental issues are concerned. According to Robert Boisture, general counsel for the YMCA, the major tax issues facing non-profits will be: a fundamental reassessment of nonprofits on the requirements of tax exemption; a major focus of debate on how many services a non-profit has to provide; and that more local and state legislation will be involved in non-profit groups.

"Government is changing the way it looks at non-profits. We must work together," explained Boisture. He said that UBIT and other bills before Congress should be decided shortly.

Former Time Inc. CEO Andrew Heiskell was awarded the John W. Gardner Leadership Award by the IS during the annual meeting. Heiskell was given the award for his humanitarian work over the years.

Heiskell is a founder of the National Urban Coalition and a member of the board of directors of the New York Urban Coalition. He has also served as chairman of the President's Committee on the Arts and Humanities and was a Harvard College Fellow.

Heiskell was given a plaque with a bust of Gardner on it, and a \$10,000 check that he immediately returned to the IS.

In other news, Eugene C. Dorsey has been named chairperson of IS. Dorsey, CEO of the Gannett Foundation, was elected during the annual meeting and assembly. Since 1986, Dorsey has chaired the IS Give 5 Campaign. He replaces John H. Filer, a partner in the law firm of Tyler, Cooper & Alcorn (Hartford, CT). ●

ADVERTISE IN THE FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT DIRECTORY

Call 516/746-6700 today, for more information or to place your order.

"The merger made us one-but Campbell brought us together."

he Twin Cities have long been considered innovators in health care delivery. So when eight St. Paul hospitals—four with different religious affiliations—

announced they were merging to form one institution, it was seen as a model for health care institutions around the country.

The big question was, what happens to the fund raising?

"Figuring that out seemed like it would be tougher than the merger itself," says James B. Field, Vice President for the newly created HealthEast Foundation. "Four of the hospitals had active fund raising programs geared to very different constituencies. We were facing emotional as well as organizational issues."



James B. Field

So HealthEast turned to Campbell & Company. Institutional mergers were nothing new to Campbell, but Health-East represented perhaps the biggest consolidation of

its kind anywhere. Before making any recommendations on organization, budgeting, and staffing, Campbell & Company conducted in-depth interviews with key board members and staff.

"The Campbell & Company study not only helped us get our bearings, but also helped get the key players—administrators, board members, staff, and volunteers —involved and invested in the outcome," says Field.

"Now," he adds, "we are beginning to speak with one voice—and that's the first step toward building a strong, consolidated development program."

Campbell & Company

Consultants in philanthropy: fund raising, management, marketing and communications

One East Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601 312/644-7100

In Columbus: 614/436-4525

In Fort Lauderdale: 305/772-4654

In Orange: 714/939-9501

In Minneapolis: 612/333-5557



- Capital campaign counsel and management
- Annual and planned giving programs
- Philanthropic market studies
- Institutional planning and management services
- Publications, advertising and audio-visual presentations
- Marketing and public relations programs

Workshop Focuses On Campaigns Abroad And Practical Advice For Fund Raisers

The International Fund-Raising Workshop has come a long way. When it started in 1981 there were 34 attendees. At the most recent workshop, 450 participants from 20 different countries attended.

The site of the workshop, Leeuwenhorst Congress Center in Noordwijkerhout, Holland (near Amsterdam), has expanded steadily over the years, but it still was not able to handle all the attendees. The overflow was housed in nearby hotels, and a bus brought them back to the center for the meetings.

Odd Grann, secretary general, Norwegian Red Cross, spoke about the Norwegian House-To-House campaign, which raised \$15 million in four hours last October. A seven-hour TV show on Oct. 16 started with a church service. The campaign, which has run for 10 years, is well organized, with a new administration each year. In that time it has become a social event that people enjoy participating in.

It involves 19 counties, 464 local communities and 90,000 "box collectors" who visit every home in Norway — 1.7 million households. Grann said the message must be easy to understand, concrete, realistic and honest. "We concentrate more on the reasons for the problem, rather than symptoms," said Grann.

The strategy is to visit all households in Norway. "The bank staff works that evening," said Grann. Competition among the 19 counties spurs the collections. As regards tactics, said Grann, "box collectors know what to do, when and how. All questions must be answered, and all mail must be answered within three days."

Six weeks prior to the TV show, there is a build-up period in the media — TV, periodicals, magazines, radio. The focus is on problems and recruitment of donors. "We look for full participation," said Grann. "We try not to be too sophisticated.

ECHO AWARDS: Saving The Rain Forest continued from page 20

white, except for a four-color picture of an acre of the Monteverde Nature Reserve centered in the middle of the page. The copy helps the consumer realize the importance of the forest in their own lives: "Half the crops which feed the world depend on these forests. One quarter of our prescription drugs have active ingredients found in tropical plants...." After 10 years we have found we don't have to shout to be heard."

Biddy Baxter explained the remarkable success of the "Blue Peter" appeals in the United Kingdom. "The aim is not to raise the maximum amount of money," she said, "but to get the most children involved." The original idea of the appeal was to counteract the commercialism of Christmas, said Baxter.

"Blue Peter" is a TV program that appears twice a week on the BBC. It boasts an audience of 8 million viewers per program, attracting roughly one-half of the under-14-year-old segment. There has been one appeal a year for the past 27 years. Each appeal is different — ranging from sacks of toys for children to 1,000 tons of rags to 150,000 pounds to repair 200 irrigation pumps and a ferry across the Mekong Delta in Vietnam.

Each appeal is launched in November, with an effort to reach the goal by the new year. "It all requires organization," said Baxter, "with a collection depot, manager and staff." One appeal asked children to send T-shirts for children in Mozambique. Children responded with 2.5 million T-shirts, and the Royal Air Force provided transports to airlift the cargo to Mozambique.

Non-profits are working harder to keep donors as the cost to find new ones increases, says David Strickland-Eales, Chapter One Direct.

Strickland-Eales told the International Fund-Raising Workshop that the time to give up on lapsed donors is "when cost-effectiveness is no better than cold list prospecting."

In testing, he said, concentrate on those "things which are likely to have a material impact on the result and cost effectiveness. Test anything where the lessons you learn can be applied again in identical or similar circumstances." Don't test things of limited

The copy noted the growth of the Reserve, saying that only 8,000 more acres remained to be protected and offered the reader an opportunity to receive a personalized honorary deed for every \$25 donation. A reply coupon was included in the ad reassuring the respondent that the funds would be used exclusively for the preservation of the Reserve.

All creative development, production and media fees were donated to the World Wildlife Fund so there was no cost to the client, which would normally have run likely impact, one-time occurrences (like anniversaries), trivia, too much at the same time and more than one variable at a time.

Strickland-Eales stressed the importance of reminding donors. What do we get if we remind donors? He answered: "Extra gifts and response, 40 percent to 50 percent more money, improved profitability and cost effectiveness, a more active donor base and more committed donors."

On thanking donors, he listed the benefits: Saying thanks results in more satisfied donors who are better informed and involved. It also gives the non-profit the opportunity to communicate with donors on other issues, focus on active givers, ask again and upgrade donors. "If you don't thank them," warned Strickland-Eales, "someone else will, and it may be enough to persuade the donor to support another group rather than yours."

The golden rule, he said, is that there are no golden rules. "What works in one situation may not work in another," he said. "Use common sense and judgment."

Strickland-Eales offered fund raisers some practical advice: Do tell a positive story, create a real human need, tell real stories, use responsibly the tricks of the trade, make it easy for people to respond, tell them why you need their help, make the donor feel good, find an interesting way to tell your story, involve the donor in the project and say thank you afterwards.

He also offered some don'ts: Don't be clever for the sake of it, don't forget who you're talking to, don't take donors for granted, don't forget to say why you need their money, don't make them feel bad about giving, don't be afraid to ask for a gift, don't believe that cheapest is best, don't panic because a few people complain, don't be afraid to keep on asking and don't get caught by the research-base-of-one-syndrome. •

\$14,190. The October issue of Equinox boasted a circulation of 181,000 and 1,900 people donated 102,000 - a 1.1 percent response with an average donation of \$53.98 each.

Agency: Ogilvy & Mather Direct Account director: Daryl Dickinson Account executive: Philip Coppard Copywriter: Fransi Weintstein Art director: Warwick Hutton Production: Tim Lynch World Wildlife Fund vice president, development: David Love

Geo-Demographics: Targeting The Market

The Arthritis Foundation used this targeting and segmenting tool to direct its fund raising and its programs to the right audience.

By Daniel F. Hansler and Don L. Riggin

he Arthritis Foundation found itself in a "Baskin-Robbins society" with at least 31 flavors of donors, program consumers and volunteers. The Foundation could no longer "mass market" its respective offerings to a generic audience and decided to focus its efforts to a defined audience. The Foundation wanted to reach the right donor, at the right time, for the right amount, with the right message. To speak to each audience with one voice, the Foundation divided its donors/consumers into homogeneous groups or segments. The challenge was to accurately segment and focus on those groups of individuals with the highest potential to respond to the offerings

Like other non-profit organizations, the Arthritis Foundation used to think in terms of demographics alone (i.e., age, income, sex, education level, etc.). But people with similar demographics do not exhibit the same lifestyles and behaviors. The Foundation found a few vendors with entrepreneurial spirit that have integrated data from the U.S. Census, computer technology and their own ingenuity into a process to segment Americans and create a way to target certain groups. That process is called *geodemographics*.

A number of geo-demographic systems are available. Some of the better known ones are PRIZM by Claritas, ACORN by CACI and VISION by National Decision Systems. Because the Arthritis Foundation has used the National Decision Systems VI-SION system, we are using it for illustrative purposes in this article.

Before geo-demographics can be discussed, we need to review segmentation and targeting.

Segmentation is the process by which a non-profit organization partitions its donor base into homogeneous subsets that can be reached with various fund-raising and/or program offerings. Using market segmentation an organization identifies, quantifies and locates the target to which a fund-raising and/or program offering would appeal.

An effective market segment must meet the following three requirements:

1. You must have a system that can identify homogeneous segments.

2. The system must be able to quantify these segments. Some segments have a higher potential to participate in the offering than others, and you must be able to discern the differences.

3. Finally, the system must be able to locate these segments. It is of little value

Fund Raising Management/December



Actress Victoria Principal, whose parents are afflicted with arthritis, is the foundation's national ambassador to government, handling legislation and advocacy work.

to identify a target audience for a fund-raising and/or program effort and not be able to locate members of that target. (For instance, "psychographic" segments are not always linked to geography.) In other words, you must know where your target audience lives.

The Arthritis Foundation had to be able to identify, quantify and locate homogeneous market segments. We found that geodemographics provided the Foundation with the best method to locate those homogeneous donor/consumer market segments that have the highest potential for making contributions and/or participating in educational initiatives.

We considered the following in implementing a segmentation process:

- We intended to internalize the segmentation system and control our own destiny. The Foundation plans to be "marketing self-sufficient" when it comes to identifying the best donor/consumer groups and understanding the best ways to appeal to them.
- The Arthritis Foundation integrated this segmentation system across all functional areas of the organization. We have many audiences and most of the time they are different for fund raising and for the programs necessary to accomplish the organization's mission.
- The process must be simple. We did not want something so complex that our national and chapter staff could not use it.
- Another key requirement is stability in the segmentation system, which must work for the Foundation now and in the years to come. The Foundation cannot afford to be continually redefining the way it identifies and reaches its donors/ consumers.
- Accountability is an important term to

the Foundation. Any segmentation approach must produce "actionable" fundraising and/or program efforts.

 Finally, the segmentation system must be cost-justified. Like all non-profits the Foundation has a limited budget. We demand the greatest return on our investment.

Before the Foundation could implement a geo-demographic system we had to understand the concept.

In order to understand geo-demographics, you need to understand geography. The United States is made up of 50 states and more than 300 metropolitan statistical areas (MSA). States and MSAs are broken down into counties. Counties are broken down into postal geography and census geog-



One of the contestants in the Washington, D.C. chapter Jingle Bell Run for Arthritis. The chapter was the first to stage a run in 1984.

raphy. There are approximately 42,000 ZIP codes with an average of 2,150 households per ZIP code. (This average can be misleading because the average ZIP code in a metropolitan area contains more than 6,000 households.) There are more than 200,000 carrier routes.

Counties are also divided into census tracts and major civil divisions. There are approximately 69,000 of these units in the United States, each with an average population of 1,300 households. Finally, census tracts and minor civil divisions are divided into block groups. There are more than 250,000 of these units in the United States with an average of 361 households. This is the lowest level of census geography (covering the smallest area and containing the



The foundation's aquatic exercise program is run by local chapters throughout the country in conjunction with YMCA.

least population) for which detailed census data is released.

These block groups are the neighborhoods that are the basis of a geo-demographic segmentation system such as National Decision Systems' VISION. Because the neighborhoods have a geographic reference (latitude and longitude), they can be easily identified and subsequently located. One can build a comprehensive composite view of a neighborhood by adding to this identifiable geographic location demographic and census data, buying habits and responses to surveys.

Building Database

Where you live largely reflects how you live. You are where you live! Because the geo-demographic neighborhoods contain only approximately 361 homes, these neighborhoods have a high degree of homogeneity. These neighborhoods are replicated all over the country. In other words, a certain type of upscale suburban neighborhood in Atlanta has the same demographics and exhibits similar behavior as an upscale suburban neighborhood near Chicago, Dallas or San Francisco.

Segmenting systems have been evolving as government census data presentations become more sophisticated and the power of computers has been harnessed. In the late 1960s and 1970s, segmentation started with ZIP selection, where the ZIP code itself was used as the unit for market segmentation. There were great limitations in this method because the ZIP codes constantly changed and were not homogeneous. The 1970 census offered the first use of census data for market segmentation and targeting. The government released the census data on tapes in summary form. However, census data itself proved not to be an effective segmentation system. Single variable selections such as age, or age by income, were not homogeneous and provided little information for action. This problem ushered in the first generation of geo-demographic targeting. These early systems conducted simple clustering to aggregate all the census neighborhood blocks into fixed numbers of classifications called clusters or market segments. In the late 1970s and early 1980s, large-scale surveys were used as a new ele-

ALL THESE WILL BE DELIVERED.



BUT ONLY THIS ONE WILL BE OPENED AND READ 93% OF THE TIME.



Today, you can depend on your mail being delivered, but being opened and read is another matter. Only Western Union Mailgram[®] messages are opened and read 93% of the time. If that's the kind of response you want, trust Western Union Mailgram messages. For more information call **1-800-373-6245**, **DEPT**. 608.





19k Wetern Unen Constin

Hansler



Segments above line 100 (like no. 44 — Prairie People) volunteer more often than 17 (Carports & Kids) and 13 (Little League & Barbecues).



Segments above line 100 boast higher participation in selfhelp programs.



Arthritis Foundation has good penetration in some markets (above line 100) and poor responses in others (below 100). Data is used to design renewal strategies and list selection for acquisition program.



Red bars indicate where country western music is popular. Useful in planning telethon focus.



Red bars show the foundation's primary target market in a wealthy area of Connecticut.





Map shows foundation's primary fund-raising markets in Fairfield County, Connecticut.

JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED.

> Health-related charities — large and small — use our mailing lists every year. Because they can count on us to find new sources of excellent prospects. Prospects who look just like their best donors and who are likely to respond to their appeals. We can do the same for you.

The Lifestyle Selector is the 23-million name consumer list database from NDL. We have the know-how and analytical tools to help you keep your donor base healthy. Call Sue Gloeckner in our New York office at 212–481-9200 TODAY. The Lifestyle Selector is just what the doctor ordered.



¢1989

National Demographics & Lifestyles/The Lifestyle Selector 1621 Eighteenth Street Denver, Colorado 80202-1211 (800) 525-3533

Hansler

ment in market segmentation. These proved to be poor segmentation systems because of their low coverage of the population, with their real contribution limited to directmail activities.

Also, in the 1980s, many single variable databases were built. Each of these provided only a few variables describing consumer behavior; therefore they proved less valuable to market segmentation than originally hoped. Then someone figured how to integrate these single variable databases into geo-demographic information from the census.

By the mid-1980s a whole new generation of geo-demographic clustering systems was developed, which combined census data, individual databases and consumer behavior. Segmentation systems were designed to predict household behavior rather than infer it.

As part of its strategic market planning process, the Arthritis Foundation needed to know demographic, psychographic and socioeconomic characteristics of its current donors, consumers and volunteers. Like so many other non-profit organizations, the Foundation had conducted studies of attitudes about the organization, and in this case attitudes about the disease. But, it did not know who was currently donating and taking advantage of its education programs. The Foundation gathered the home addresses of its mail responsive donors, contributors to its telethon, users of selected educational programs and volunteer leaders throughout the country. These category specific home addresses were geo-demographic coded and analyzed using the VI-SION classification.

Before we describe how we used VISION, we need to briefly describe this classification system.

VISION classifies every household in the United States into one of 48 market segments based on the demographic, socioeconomic and housing characteristics of its neighborhood block group. Each market segment is defined so that its consumption, purchasing and financial behavior is homogeneous within the market segment but different from the other segments. More than 100 variables are used in this computerized classification.

The first division of the 48 segments are into the type of area they represent. They are:

- S Suburban
- U Urban
- T Towns
- R Rural

These areas then are divided into general affluence groups. They are:

U — Very high socioeconomic status

H — High socioeconomic status

M — Middle socioeconomic status

L - Low socioeconomic status

By combining these areas and general affluence groupings, VISION is grouped into 12 categories, as listed below:

- 1. Suburban Wealthy
- 2. Urban Affluence
- 3. Suburban Affluence
- 4. Suburban Middle Class
- 5. Urban Middle Class
- 6. Town Middle Class
- 7. Rural Middle Class
- 8. Suburban Lower Income
- 9. Urban Lower Income
- 10. Town Lower Income
- 11. Rural Lower Income
- 12. Special Populations

To make these 48 VISION segments a little easier to distinguish, each has a descriptive label (nickname), e.g., "Suburban Gentry," "Young Urban Professionals," "Carports and Kids" and "Prairie People." For illustrative purposes two VISION segments are described in detail. (see below)

Target Marketing

The fundamental axiom of geo-demographics systems is that households in a neighborhood share a similar lifestyle and that these neighborhoods repeat themselves across the United States, allowing similar neighborhoods to be classified into a smaller number of market segments. Because similar neighborhoods repeat themselves across the United States, they can be aggregated into like groups to create an effective market segmentation system.

The VISION system has created an index to measure the penetration a particular fundraising and/or program activity has in any of the 48 market segments. Figure 1 demonstrates how the indexing shows which of the VISION segments represent the volunteer leadership for the Arthritis Foundation (only a sample of the 48 segments are shown).

Consumption has been indexed with a base of 100 to represent average consumption. An index of 300 means three times the average consumption, and an index of 50 means half the average consumption. For volunteer leaders of the Arthritis Foundation, this graph shows that five of the seven VISION segments represented (the actual graph would show all 48 segments) are above the 100 average index, while two are below. This means that individuals living in neighborhoods labeled RL 44 - Prairie People - have a five times greater than average chance of being volunteers. SU 1 — Suburban Gentry — and SU 3 — Tuition and Braces — have a four times greater than average propensity to be volun-

	BURBAN GENTRY
SU 1 Market Segment	Wealthy, Older Suburbs, Professionals
DEMOGRAPHICS	White families, teens, empty nesters
SOCIDECONOMIC	Highest income in United States, old and new money, highly educated professional class
HOUSING	Single family suburban housing, very high value
LOCATION	America's top metropolitan areas
LIFESTYLE	Big spenders and big savers, high on investment, expensive travel and leisure activities, theater, restaurants, liquor, magazines, books, large expensive cars, tuition, teen-age sports and home
YOUNG	electronic equipment. Low on household durables and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items.
YOUNG	electronic equipment. Low on household durables and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items. URBAN PROFESSIONALS Urban Professionals, Singles/Couples, High Income, Condos
	and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items.
UU 5 Market Segment	and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items. URBAN PROFESSIONALS Urban Professionals, Singles/Couples, High Income, Condos Young, white collar, singles and couples,
UU 5 Market Segment DEMOGRAPHIC	and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items. URBAN PROFESSIONALS Urban Professionals, Singles/Couples, High Income, Condos Young, white collar, singles and couples, college educated
UU 5 Market Segment DEMOGRAPHIC SOCIOECONOMIC	and furniture, fast food and do-it-yourself items. URBAN PROFESSIONALS Urban Professionals, Singles/Couples, High Income, Condos Young, white collar, singles and couples, college educated High income, double income households

WR
<u>20 Years of</u> Commitments 1969–1989

For twenty years, Epsilon has been making and meeting commitments to help the nation's leading non-profit organizations maximize their net income potential with a combination of the highest quality of marketing services.

Epsilon provides state-of-the-art database solutions for fund raising and membership organizations of all sizes. In addition, we develop award winning direct response programs designed to meet your long term objectives. And finally, our team of professionals will fully implement and manage the production and analysis of your direct response program.

Our commitment to you—just give us 15 minutes on the phone and we'll tell you if our full portfolio of technical, creative and program management services can help you increase your net income from the same marketing budget—in just 15 minutes.

1-800-225-3333

Gene M. Henderson Senior Vice President EPSILON 50 Cambridge Street Burlington, Massachusetts 01803



Fund raising, Marketing and Membership Support for Non-Profit Organizations

WHAT DO OVER WHAT DO OVER

READ ALL ABOUT IT.

You're looking at one of the most complete, stepby-step guides to fundraising software available. And in the competitive arena of fundraising it could be just the edge you need. It's *The Guide to Fund-Master Fundraising-1989 Edition*. Over 1000 fundraising professionals have selected Fund-Master to help them work smarter and generate the results necessary to keep a step ahead. To find out why, send for your copy of the guide today. It's absolutely free.

Use the coupon, call us at (317) 842-7020 or send your business card to:

Master Software Corporation 8604 Allisonville Road, Suite 309 Indianapolis, IN 46250



Fundraising's Hardest Working ?

Do you own a computer? 🗌 yes 🗌 no

| Minicomputer

What kind?
PC

Network
 Mainframe

What is your timeframe for implementing a fundraising software system?

90 days
Within one year
More than one year

Please send Fundraisin	FM1289	
AME		
TTLE		
RGANIZATION	(
ADDRESS		
TITY. STATE	Service Service Service	ZIP
PHONE	Master Software Corporation	1100

und Barsin

Master Software Corporation 8604 Allisonville Road, Suite 309 Indianapolis, IN 46250



Hansler

teers for the Arthritis Foundation. SM 13 — Little League and Barbecues — and SM 17 — Carports and Kids — have a less than average propensity to be volunteers.

Once we knew where the current volunteers are located, we established programs to capitalize on the strengths in the upscale suburban market and to attract more volunteers from the middle suburban market.

Now let's look at some other aspects of the Arthritis Foundation that were studied. The Foundation has a successful self-help education/behavior change offering that helps individuals with arthritis live with the difficulties caused by their disease. This program has been promoted by the 70 chapters across the country with varying degrees of success. Staff and volunteers wanted to know who was taking advantage of the program. We gathered a sample of users (only home addresses so the name remained confidential).

Figure 2 is an analysis (all 48 segments are displayed) that shows that segments #24 (TM 24 Town and Country — older families, towns, middle income, white collar) and #44 (RL 44 Prairie People — older rural population, older housing, mixed occupations) have the highest propensity to participate in self-help programs. TM 25 — Hamlets and Hardhats, UL 39 — Sun City and RTL 45 — Tough Times — form a second group that has a high propensity to participate.

This chart and related analysis provided us with a clear indication of who was using the program. Education and community service initiatives are established as a result of a needs assessment and the incidence of a disease. This analysis permitted the Foundation to determine if the current users were the ones for whom the program was designed and where the potential users were.

Another example of the use of this type of market research was for direct-mail donors over the past 12 months. Figure 3 shows that the Foundation has excellent penetration in some segments and poor responses in other segments. This kind of information is invaluable in designing renewal strategies and list selection for the acquisition program.

The purpose of the analysis is to locate potential high propensity donors or program consumers to enhance the effectiveness of that activity. Once a non-profit has an analysis of a file (donors to a particular campaign or of a certain dollar amount or any other category) then a number of other analyses can be conducted.

Staff of a non-profit must have straightforward targeting tools to use in presentations to volunteer groups that in turn can make informed marketing decisions. This system does just that. Reports in a location format allow analysis of primary, secondary and tertiary market areas. Reports are also available in a comparison format that compares one market to another.

Maps are used to visually present the con-

centration of donors or program consumers in a geographic area. Current mapping capabilities allow the display of information at major market levels including ADIs (area of dominant influence), SMAS (statistical metropolitan areas) and SMSAs (statistical metropolitan service areas), as well as trade area levels within markets such as ZIP codes and census tracts. Modern mapping features such as accurate boundary files, major highways and road overlays, and the availability to plot exact locations, identify trade areas, zoom in on specific areas and provide labels, are key elements in presenting findings in donor analysis and target marketing applications.

Figure 4 is an example of a macro-level planning map displaying market potential of country western listeners from very high to very low for every ADI in the country. This is invaluable in planning for the Foun-



Daniel F. Hansler is president of Fund Raising[™] Company, Inc., a consulting firm that focuses on marketing for non-profit organizations, with offices in Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco. He has more than 20 years experience in the field and has assisted various national and local non-profit organizations with marketing problems. dation's country western focus of the telethon.

Figure 5 is another example of a map's ability to display the Foundation's primary target market for fund raising at the county level for Connecticut.

Figure 6 moves to an even more local level of geography, evaluating ZIP codes within an SMSA. This shows the Foundation's primary fund-raising market for the Fairfield County, Connecticut SMSA. It demonstrates the ability to overlay major highways for reference, as well as indicating designated trade areas.

This targeting and segmenting was the basis of a five-year strategic marketing plan the Foundation's board of trustees adopted in November 1988. The Arthritis Foundation will continue to analyze its donor/consumer markets, refining the focus of existing offerings and planning for new ones.



Don L. Riggin serves as the executive vice president and COO for the Arthritis Foundation and is responsible for day-to-day operations. Since joining the Foundation in 1965, Riggin has held many leadership roles, including executive director of the Arkansas chapter, southwest area vice president and senior vice president of operations.



NEWSMAKERS

Non-Profits:

David M. Kahle has been named development director at Bethesda Lutheran Home (700 Hoffmann Dr., Watertown, WI 53094 — 414/261-3050). Also, John B. Nickels has been named associate development director.





Ritchey

Galella

Connie Graham has been appointed vice president of development for the Denver campus of the University of Colorado (1200 Lerimer St., Denver, CO 80204 — 303/ 556-2400).

Harriet Inselbuch has been named associate dean for development and public affairs at the New York Law School (57 Worth St., New York, NY 10013 – 212/431-2100).

Robert J. Giacovelli has been appointed director of external affairs for the Oregon Museum of Science & Industry (4015 SW Canyon Rd., Portland, OR 97221 — 503/ 222-2828).



Williams

Royal

Thomas Ritchey has been named vice president of hospital relations and development at Shadyside Hospital (5230 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232 — 412/622-2121).

Laurence H. Rubinstein has been appointed senior vice president for development at The Jewish Theological Seminary of America (3080 Broadway, New York, NY 10027-4649 — 212/678-8000).

Stephen Browning has been promoted to executive director of the Desert Palms Unit of The American Cancer Society (42-460 Bob Hope Dr., Rancho Mirage, CA 92270 — 619/568-2691).

Armando Galella has been appointed executive director of The Foundation of St. Joseph's Hospital and Medical Center (703 Main St., Paterson, NJ 07503 — 201/977-2000).

Ron A. Royal has been named president of the Sarasota Memorial Hospital Foundation (1700 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 34239-3555 — 813/953-1515). He replaces Charles R. Estill, who has retired.

Stephen W. Williams has been named executive director of the Meadowlands Hospital Foundation (Meadowlands Pkwy., Secaucus, NJ 07096-1580 — 201/392-3100).

Bernard Finkel has been appointed to the newly created position of national director of communications and donor relations at Little Brothers-Friends of the Elderly (1121 S. Clinton St., Chicago, IL 60607-4416 — 312/786-0501)

Joanne Hayes, president, American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., has been elected to the board of Independent Sector (1828 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 — 202/223-8100)



Nobody Can Raise More Money For Your Organization Than Famous Artists'.

Nobody.

Revenue development is serious business. So when it comes to making claims like the one above, we *mean* business. We know the lifeblood of any organization is new dollars, and over the past seven decades, Famous Artists' has raised more money for more organizations than anyone in the business. Just ask any of our more than 1.000 satisfied, enthusiastic clients

It you'd like to see your direct response rate go from 3% to 30%, or from 5% to 45%, call us. We'll raise more money for your group than anyone.

> (800) 233-2107 • in PA (215) 997-2100 2990 Bergey Road • PO Box 1000 Hatfield, PA 19440-1000

F	A	Μ		0	U	S
A	R	Т	I	S	Т	S
С		0		R		Ρ

Creating Gifts of Giving



Close more unitrusts when "Mom and Dad" see the big picture.





Increase your gifts with Crescendo Graphics. Send today for your FREE Crescendo Information Packet complete with COLOR graphics including the: 1) Two-Life Unitrust; 2) Unitrust with Insurance Replacement Trust; 3) Retirement Unitrust; 4) Education Unitrust; 5) Gift Annuity: and 6) Gift Annuity for Home.

Name	Title	RESCENDO
Organization		u
Street Address		
City, State, Zip Code		CRESCENDO SOFTWARE 1601 Carmen Drive, Suite 103
Please also tell me how charities may use	e Crescendo free for three months!	Camarillo, CA 93010 805-987-0565 FAX 805-388-2483

Suppliers:

Karen Pittenger, of Haynes and Pittenger Direct, has been elected president of the St. Vincent Stress Center Advisory Board (8401 Harcourt Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46280 — 317/875-4600).

Edward S. Schneiderman, of Schneiderman Associates, has been appointed coordinator for the activities of the Long Island Health Care Coalition, Inc. (c/o New York Institute of Technology, Old Westbury, NY 11568 — 516/686-7722). Louis B. Quinto has been named a consultant at Calder P. Sinclair & Company (1750 Candler Bldg., 127 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303 — 404/688-4047). Jennifer L. Davis has joined the firm as an associate consultant.

Susan Boyette has been named assistant to the president and coordinator of research and records for Alexander O'Neill Haas & Martin, Inc. (133 Carnegie Way, Ste. 1000, Atlanta GA 30303 — 404/523-1122).

John F. Coy has been named senior vice president at The Jefferson Group (1823 Jefferson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 — 202/833-3535).

William R. Parker, CPA, has been promoted to audit senior at Dollinger, Smith



MAKES THE MOST ADVANCED DATA PROCESSING AVAILABLE FOR FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT





Donor Tracking Membership Direct Mail Major Gifts Telemarketing Reporting Word Processing



IS COMPLETE. SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, INSTALLATION, SUPERIOR TRAINING AND CUSTOMER SERVICE

TAKES YOU FROM WHERE YOU ARE TO WHERE YOU WANT TO BE

> Accounting Graphics Spreadsheet Capital Campaign Auction Underwriting Program Scheduling

Midwest Regional Office: 2603 West 22nd St. - Suite 23 Oak Brook, IL 60521 (312) 574-2735

7525 Jefferson Highway Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 (504) 928-7169

ZDS software is integrated with Prime INFORMATIONTM Relational Database Management Software, a product of Prime Computer Inc.

& Co. (1777 S. Harrison, Ste. 310, Denver, CO 80210 — 303/753-6507). Also, *Jill E. Browning*, CPA, has been promoted to tax senior.

Mary Woolley has been elected president of the Association of Independent Research Institutes. Woolley is executive director of the Medical Research Institute of San Francisco (2200 Webster St., San Francisco, CA 94115-1821 — 415/561-1701).

Mark B. Faris has been appointed president of the United Check Clearing Corporation's new affiliate, American Lockbox Services, Inc. (14276 23rd Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55441 — 612/559-0719).

Marilyn Tucker Quayle, wife of Vice President Dan Quayle, has been named an honorary member of the board of the Deafness Research Foundation (9 E. 38th St., New York, NY 10016 — 212/684-6556).

The Carol Enters List Company, Inc. has announced the relocation of its headquarters to 9663C Main St., Fairfax, VA 22032 — 703/425-0052. The company's New York office will remain open until Dec. 31., 1989.

Awards:

Father Bruce Ritter, founder and director of Covenant House, has been named the 1989 recipient of the Father Flanagan Award for Service to Youth given by Boys Town (Boys Town, NE 68010 — 402/498-1300).

Clyde Watkins has received the 1989 Benjamin Franklin Award from the Chicago chapter of NSFRE (414 Plaza Dr., Ste. 209, Westmont, IL 60559 — 312/655-0134). Watkins is vice president for external affairs at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Paul B. LeFebvre, president and CEO of LeFebvre Intergraphics, has been given a special award by the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation (JDF, 432 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016 — 212/889-7575). According to a JDF spokesperson, the award recognizes LeFebvre's efforts and support of the foundation.

Dr. Armand Hammer has been named the recipient of the first Distinguished Philanthropist Award given by the American College of Surgeons (55 E. Erie St., Chicago, IL 60611-2797 — 312/664-4050).

Death:

Henry Bowen Burnett Jr., a free lance copywriter and a partner in Forum Communications, died recently in Santa Barbara, California. He was 59. Burnett created mailing packages that raised many millions of dollars for such non-profit environmental and human rights organizations as The Cousteau Society, Friends of the Earth, The Nature Conservancy, Amnesty International and the Simon Wiesenthal Center.

REACH FOR THE FUTURE NSP 800 & 900 SERVICE

NSP 800 & 900 customized telephone service bureau lets non-profit organizations enter the future with success. NSP enables you to gain revenue through nationwide access for public opinion polls, fundraisers, premium offers, promotions, and information dissemination.

Our 24 hour, fully automated service

requires no paid staff or volunteers, making it more cost effective than conventional 800 inbound bureaus, while NSP's 900 service also allows you to earn revenue for every call. Ask us about our unique 800 Credit Card Capturing service.

Let NSP show you how the future can bring success to your organization.

AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS & ENGINEERING

2267 N. Agate Court • Simi Valley • CA 93065 • 805-581-3318

by Willard Bailey

HEALTH CARE FUND RAISING

A visit with the next chairman of the American Hospital Association

avid Reed has a pleasant, almost cherubic mien which belies the responsibility he shoulders. As president of The Samaritan Foundation, he leads the largest health-care system in Arizona a state with one of the most competitive, treacherous health-care environments in America.

In January he will assume the chairmanship of the American Hospital Association (AHA), an embattled group of 5,044 hospitals trying to survive what Reed calls "difficult times."

I met with him in his comfortably, but not ostentatiously, appointed office at Samaritan headquarters in Phoenix. The purpose of our interview was to talk about some of the dynamics in today's health-care environment which are muddying or threatening to muddy the waters for fund raising.

First I asked him how he views the role of philanthropy in hospitals between now and the turn of the century.

"I think the role of philanthropy is undoubtedly going to grow in importance during these difficult times for hospitals," he responded. "It's obvious hospitals are experiencing considerable financial distress as a result of competition, Medicare underfunding, Medicaid programs, a downturn in volume, etc."

The development of alternative sources of revenue is critical to the survival of notfor-profit hospitals, he explained. And one of those alternative sources — one that needs to be aggressively pursued — is

Willard Bailey is president of Willard Bailey & Associates, Fundraising & Marketing Counsel, Phoenix, Arizona. Prior to starting his consulting business in 1983, he was a hospital development director for more than 20 years. He is a Fellow of the National Association for Hospital Development. Bailey is also a member of the National Society of Fund Raising Executives and a member of the board of the Greater Arizona chapter. He holds a master's degree in psychology from the University of Cincinnati and a master's degree in journalism from Ohio State University. Bailey can be reached at 602/942-1322.

philanthropy. "In my opinion," he declared, "philanthropy is going to be even more important in the future than it has been in the past."

Recently, Brakeley John Price Jones, Inc., has studied and produced comprehensive reports on a slew of factors which collectively profiled (in 1987) the development operations of institutions of higher education and (in 1988) hospitals. Comparative figures taken from the most recent report ("The Brakeley Hospital/Medical Center Development Office Compensation and Capital Campaign Report," 1988 edition) show that development programs in the 248 colleges and universities surveyed raised 10.2 percent of their institutions' operating budgets.

By contrast, the development programs of the 268 hospitals surveyed raised 3 percent. And these, mind you, were *successful* programs, not the multitude which stagger all over the place and spend more than they raise.

Based on those numbers, I asked Reed, "Why bother having a development program at all?"

"It often makes the difference between having the cake and having the cake with icing," he said. "While the amount of money may not represent a significant percentage of operating requirements, it often makes a difference in the caliber of equipment, the quality of the facilities or the dimensions of a particular program. A little bit means a lot in tough times."

Reed acknowledged that hospitals have increased the level of their expenditures so rapidly that philanthropy has not been able to keep pace. But he doesn't think that gulf makes philanthropic gifts less important.

"I've been in many situations where the ability to draw on an unanticipated source of revenue has made a difference in the quality or character of an institution," he said.

I asked him about the increasingly strident demands upon not-for-profit hospitals to provide more charity care in order to, in effect, live up to what their mission was when they were granted 501(c)(3) status. And I asked him whether philanthropy can play a significant role in meeting those demands for charity care.

He thought a while before answering.



Then he said, "How significant is difficult to determine, I believe."

There is no question, he admits, that notfor-profit institutions in general, and hospitals in particular, are under considerable pressure to demonstrate their worthiness as 501(c)(3) corporations. And in the case of hospitals, community service and charity care are the bulk of the justification for that status.

What, besides charity care, does he define as community service?

"Research, medical education and allied education programs," he said. "Things like participation in nursing education programs. Certainly with the severe nursing shortage we're facing, an institution which does its part in providing clinical experience and training programs for nurses is performing a community service."

Zeroing in on the charity care issue, though, Reed is dubious that philanthropy can have much of an impact. "When people think of hospitals and the issue of charity care," he suggested, "they often translate provision of free care into an expectation of responsibility of government. They tend not to want to support programs which are underfunded by government. I think they'd prefer to see their charitable gifts channeled in other directions."

Speaking of justifying 501(c)(3) status, I asked him how confident he is that hospitals will still have their not-for-profit status by the turn of the century.

"I think we will be severely tested to justify our continued status," he replied. He pointed to the increasing number of state legislators that are "taking a shot" at the tax status of not-for-profits. He predicted that, "We're likely to be facing some sort of means test in the future to justify that status.

"I have no particular problem in meeting reasonable criteria to justify that designation," he added, "because there is a wide variance in institutions' response to preserve that designation. And institutions that do not have medical education programs, for the most part do not have research programs, provide limited free care, 'o little for the community in terms of public service, may not deserve 501(c)(3) status."

I read aloud to AHA chairman-elect David Reed three quotes which have recently ap-



D FRIDAY REPORT, the weekly newsletter of direct mail is edited and produced by the staff of Direct Marketing Magazine every Friday afternoon to be on your desk on Monday morning. You'll find the very latest news — who's mailing what and where and why and what's happening. This weekly newsletter covers postal developments, new equipment, new techniques and keeps you up-tothe-minute with what's going on in the vast complex world of direct mail.



DEAS IN SOUND, the publication for marketing executives who wish to maintain a reference manual of information available from the audio library of Hoke Communications, Inc. Each issue contains annotations of listings of each interview conducted by HCI reporters, speeches made on platforms of leading associations and clubs around the world. Ideas In Sound contains a complete index of speakers or interviewees. their company and subjects discussed. Any speech or interview can be retrieved from the library by requesting a reproduction on convenient audiocassette for which a reproduction charge is made.



□ FRM WEEKLY, the weekly newsletter for fund raising, non-profit institutions, is published every Wednesday at 5 PM. This weekly alert service is designed to keep professional development directors fully informed about late breaking news in the fund raising field, to provide them news of significant campaigns and techniques being used by successful institutions, provide up-to-the-minute notice of meetings to attend, moves of development directors, current legislation and regulation of concern to non-profit institutions.

 MAILING LISTS, the advertising of suppliers, consultants and seminar hosts can come to you two ways through Hoke Communications, Inc. facilities (1) Through the use of space in *Direct Marketing*, and *Fund Raising Management* (2) Through the use of segments of HCI's subscriber, expire and prospect lists. Advertisers find this latter method of developing custom circulation for direct mail an efficient way of distributing their advertising message to the right audience, at the right time with a relevant message

800/229-6700 (With	449D04 ICE CALL TOLL FREE in New York State call FAX YOUR ORDER TO
DIRECT MARKETING magazine —] 1 yr (12 issues) \$48, 2 yrs (24 issues) \$86, 3 yrs (36 issues) \$114 OUTSIDE U.S., CANADA & MEXICO PLEASE ADD \$60/YR AIRMAIL POSTAGE FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT magazine —] 1 yr (12 issues) \$45, 2 yrs (24 issues) \$79, 3 yrs (36 issues) \$102 OUTSIDE U.S., CANADA & MEXICO PLEASE ADD \$40/YR AIRMAIL POSTAGE FRIDAY REPORT weekly newsletter — 1 yr \$150 (Outside U.S., Canada & Mexico - \$200) FRM WEEKLY newsletter — 1 yr \$98 (Outside U.S., Canada & Mexico - \$148)	NEW RENEWAL CHANGE OF ADDRESS BILL ME PAYMENT ENCLOSED PAYMENT MUST BE BY VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS OR CHECK PAYABLE IN U.S. DOLLARS DRAWN ON A U.S. BANK
Name Company Address	Cassette #
City State Zip Type of Business Telephone Please don't include my name when you provide your lists for special mailing special offers of interest to mark	
800/229-6700 (Wit	449D04 VICE CALL TOLL FREE hin New York State call FAX YOUR ORDER TO
DIRECT MARKETING magazine — 1 yr (12 issues) \$48, 2 yrs (24 issues) \$86, 3 yrs (36 issues) \$114 OUTSIDE U.S., CANADA & MEXICO PLEASE ADD \$60'YR AIRMAIL POSTAGE FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT magazine — 1 yr (12 issues) \$45, 2 yrs (24 issues) \$79, 3 yrs (36 issues) \$102 OUTSIDE U.S., CANADA & MEXICO PLEASE ADD \$40/YR AIRMAIL POSTAGE FRIDAY REPORT weekly newsletter — 1 yr \$150 (Outside U.S., Canada & Mexico - \$200) FRM WEEKLY newsletter — 1 yr \$98 (Outside U.S., Canada & Mexico - \$148)	NEW RENEWAL CHANGE OF ADDRESS BILL ME PAYMENT ENCLOSED PAYMENT MUST BE BY VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS OR CHECK PAYABLE IN U S DOLLARS DRAWN ON A U S BANK
Name Company	Cassette #
Address	

Please don't include my name when you provide your lists for special mailing special offers of interest to marketers

Subscribe To Fund Raising Management

the monthly magazine for today's fund raising professional

To get your subscription started, check off the Fund Raising Management box on the flip side of the card below. Join thousands of your colleagues in getting up-to-date information each month on case histories, developments in legislation, taxes, communications, grantsmanship, capital and annual fund raising campaigns, marketing and management of non-profits.



IT'S NOT THAT BLACKBAUD IS THE LEADING SUPPLIER OF COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS NATIONWIDE... IT'S WHY.



In 1981, Blackbaud was founded on a philosophy of providing innovative computer solutions to non-profit organizations: To analyze and suggest solutions that grow and adapt as needs require ... To walk through each aspect of on-site training at a comfortable pace, without assumptions of the individual's level of computer expertise... To provide accurate and prompt support as questions occur. It is this simple philosophy that remains the backbone of all we strive

Over 1,000 institutions have chosen Blackbaud to automate their Fund-Raising, Fund Accounting, and/or Planned Giving efforts. For a free overview of the system(s) of interest to you, simply return our coupon or call us, toll-free, at 1-800-443-9441

BLACKBAUD...THE WISE CHOICE.



Please send me the following FREE comprehensive overviews of:

□ THE RAISER'S EDGE[™] for Fund-raising Management

□ The following Fund Accounting software: Payroll ____General Ledger Accounts Pavable

Planned Giving II software



ame	and the second second		
itle			19.
rganization			
ddress			
R5	State	Z.p	
hone ()			

Regional Support Centers located in

New York Atlanta Columbus Boston Los Angeles Toronto

FOR EXPERT LIST CONSULTATION



carol enters list co., inc.

OUR NEW CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

CALL US:

9663 C Main Street, Fairfax, Virginia 22032 Phone (703) 425-0052 • FAX (703) 425-0056

> CAROL ENTERS, President JUDY JONES, Exec. Vice President

THE AGENCY THAT WON THE 1989 ECHO AWARD FOR AMA IS READY TO WORK WITH YOU !

KIRK MARSLAND ADVERTISING, INC.

contact us at (212) 868-8990 New York City (508) 945-2044 Cape Cod

Opening in 1990, Washington, D.C.

Bailey

peared in the "Health-Care Fund Raising" column of *Fund Raising Management*. Here they are:

- "The more not-for-profit hospitals take on for-profit activities, the more they look like for-profits to their constituencies." — Steve Morris, former president of AHA
- "More and more the perception of hospitals all hospitals is that they are big business. They are moving out of the noble, saving-lives, caring-for-thepoor mode." Barbara Bailey, former FRM columnist
- "I think hospitals are perceived as big business. I think the public's perception of hospitals is that they're being run by businessmen, and the issue of quality comes second." — Dr. Joseph Romano, senior vice president and group director, Health Care Division, Hill & Knowlton

Then I asked him what impact he thought those kinds of perceptions have on the ability of not-for-profit hospitals to elicit philanthropic gifts.

"I would call those kinds of perceptions an Achilles' heel to fund raising," he said. "But I think there is a lack of recognition that the reasons hospitals tend to become more concerned with their financial stability relates to the ratcheting down of reimbursement for programs like Medicare and other programs which require an efficient manager to reduce the outflow of uncompensated care. You can't continue to provide millions of dollars of free care at a time when the government and other third-party payers are beginning to ratchet down what they are paying for the cost of the care they support."

He cited an analogy: "If you're a car dealer, you can't afford to give away every fifth car — without raising the price on the rest of the cars. But if someone is paying a fixed figure for those cars, and they're not paying for the fifth car you're required to give away free, you've got a problem. You can't keep giving away that fifth car; you'll go bankrupt."

That's exactly the bind hospitals find themselves in here in the late 1980s, Reed said. And in their quest to continue to meet community responsibilities, he explained, not-for-profit hospitals have developed profit-making subsidiaries. "But they didn't go into those businesses to make money for stockholders," he said. "They did so to develop revenues to offset shortages on the not-for-profit side, to provide uncompensated care."

Reed wagged his head, sadly. "But we haven't told that story very well," he said, "and that's why we're being hurt by perception."

I reminded him that even intelligent people don't know what the word profit



Sometimes, good lists just aren't enough.

Postal rate hikes. Increased paper costs. Tax threats. How is it that so many direct marketers still prosper?

The answer: enhanced lists. By choosing age, income, marital status, presence of children, type of home and more, they target their mailing more astutely than ever before, thereby reducing costly waste.

And these savvy marketing professionals know that az's enhanced lists are dependable. Response-proven. And updated regularly.

These days, pinpoint targeting with enhanced lists make sense. And we offer some of the most respected names in the business:

Arizona Mail Order Enhanced Michigan Bulb Enhanced Bloomingdale's Retail Enhanced Quadrabase J. Crew Enhanced Rich's Enhanced

AZ Kids Enhanced Mantis Enhanced

For details, or to place your test, call Judith Savio at **az** Marketing Services today!



31 river road • cos cob, ct 06807 203-629-8088 or fax your order to 203-661-1068 FROM WENDY FISHER AT MAILWORKS



2001—HIGH TECH AND PERSONAL! **Can Direct Mail Survive** The 1990's?

You've heard the arguments. "Nobody reads anymore. It's the electronic age. TV and video are in ... print is out. No one pays attention to 'junk mail' anymore. Just look at vour mailbox-there's too much stuff. Mass mailings are a thing of the past!"

Are they? I don't think so. I believe direct mail will survive into the next decade, and into the next century. But ... it's going to be very differentmore sophisticated and much more personal!

Why Will It Survive?

Economics. Direct mail is very cost-effective. It will remain the most efficient way to get the largest number of people to respond for the lowest dollar spent.

Network TV can't compete. Neither can radio. Cable TV is good, but narrowcasting is still in its infancy. General print advertising has too much waste and telephone calls are turning people off-it's becoming too intrusive.

So ... back to mail. Despite deliverability problems, it's still your best bet for reaching prospects and donors. But it's got to get a lot better to make it to the 21st Century.

What Will It Take?

It's got to be a more personal. We've got to get back to the basics of one-to-one communication.

Mass mailings are dead.

Highly personal, targeted mailings are taking their place. We'll see a lot more information profiling ... tons of market research intensive demographic analysis ... sophisticated database management ... and individualization rather than the quasi "personalization" we've all come to knowand hate!

Direct mail will have to be more creative, more attentiongetting, much more interesting, and it must appeal to the specific interests of the reader.

New technology is making this feasible-and easy-so look for highly selective mailings to very segmented audiences. Successful fund raising organizations will have very sophisticated databases filled with all kinds of pertinent information about their members and donors. And, they'll know how to manage their files so donors are treated as the individuals they are ... rather than the dollars they represent!

Make Your Direct Mail **Count!**

Every piece must work as hard as it can. Your organization should be a leader in the high tech and personal approach. Mailworks can help. We're utilizing demographic analysis, segmentation, and sophisticated database management techniquesright now. We can help you bring in more dollars and more donors in your next direct mail campaign.

CALL THE DIRECT MAIL SPECIALISTS TODAY-(312) 263-0665! lailworks"

230 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 263-0665

52 Fund Raising Management/December 1989

Bailey

means in not-for-profit hospitals.

Reed nodded. "We are using terms that poorly describe our basic role," he said. "I tell our people [at Samaritan], 'We don't generate profits; we generate surpluses!" "

He paused. "I think the industry needs to revisit its posture, its terminology and its demeanor," he said. "If we are truly going to be 501(c)(3) corporations, we have to act like them. But that is in contrast with many expectations which are placed on us by outside businesspeople who say, 'Your problem in the hospital field is you don't run that place like a business."

"So we need to run it like a business but make certain the public understands it's a not-for-profit business."

I asked him about the cascade of advertising by not-for-profit hospitals across the decade of the 1980s, and what that's doing to the climate for fund raising.

"In the quest to gain financial stability," he replied, "we are employing all the tricks of the trade. Marketing! Whoever heard of directors or vice presidents of marketing in non-profit hospitals 10 years ago? Now market share spells financial salvation. And how do you get market share and 'run that place like a business?' The way you get market share is you get out there and you advertise and you develop a concerted effort to attract market share. And advertising is the fuel that powers marketing programs."

"You just used an interesting word," I told him, "fuel. Fuels tend to pollute the environment. Don't you think advertising is polluting the environment for fund raising because of the perception it generates of hospitals being just like IBM or Procter & Gamble or General Motors?"

Reed frowned. "During financial distress it's hard to leave any stone unturned. But yes, it diminishes the motivation to give. The perception is you don't give charitable contributions to IBM. You don't give charitable contributions to other businesses. And it's a perception problem our industry is going to have to address seriously."

Which brought us around to Reed's impending term as chairman of the American Hospital Association. Did he have any sense that possibly an important agenda item for the AHA might be some sort of national program to better explain to the public at large what he had just explained to me?

"Yes," he said. "The board of the American Hospital Association is very sensitive to the public perception of hospitals. We are very conscious of the fact that across recent years we have developed the image of a big business, and that our bottom lines are profits.

"I think justification of our 501(c)(3) status is a critical issue on the board's agenda. But not only do we need to justify our 501(c)(3) status, we also need to create an appropriate image to encourage philanthropy. They go together." •

THE SMALL SHOP

by Richard Ensman

Local prospecting and direct-mail myths

The great majority of communitybased health and human service agencies, schools and other not-forprofits use direct mail to contact donors and prospects during the annual campaign. A significant — and growing — number of local organizations are beginning to use direct mail as a prospecting tool, much as their national counterparts have been doing for years. The only difference is that local organizations must usually limit their prospects to the communities they serve.

Development staff of these local organizations typically study direct-mail techniques in depth before embarking on their ambitious prospect programs. They learn all the rules. So they know, for instance, that long letters usually "outpull" short letters. Live stamps on envelopes may pull a higher response rate than a bulk mail indicia. Teaser copy may get prospects to open their envelopes and read the appeal. Scientific testing of any appeal is crucial. A 1 percent response rate is great. And so on and so on.

But there's a problem here. Direct-mail "rules" don't always work on a local level. And even when the rules work, the prospecting effort often fails for economic reasons.

I learned this a long time ago. Back in the 1970s, I prepared a prospect mailing to 5,000 upstate New York residents who subscribed to a national periodical. I think the package was a good one — two-color art, a compelling case, good writing, warm photos, easy-to-use response device. The overall effect was simple and powerful. I think the audience was properly targeted, and the rented mailing list properly selected.

The result: 80 people responded with an average gift of \$11 — a seemingly respectable response rate of 1.6 percent. Revenue totaled \$880, which covered the appeal's \$825 cost (don't forget, these are mid-1970s costs).

Needless to say, I was delighted. I had read stories about organizations losing considerable sums of money on their prospecting efforts, and yet I had generated a tiny profit on my first attempt!

Now I was off and running. I hypothesized that a different list would produce

Richard Ensman Jr. is a development professional in Rochester, New York.

an even better result the second time around. So I went back to the drawing board and found a new list — a list of authenticated, real-live donors to other causes. Now I had a control list and a test list to work with — and almost 10,000 prospects for the next mailing.

The control list pulled 78 responses with an average gift of approximately \$10.50 similar to the first mailing I had conducted. Revenue totaled \$819, costs totaled \$760 and my "profit" was \$59. The test list pulled only 47 responses with an average gift of approximately \$12. Revenue on the test list totaled \$564, and costs totaled about \$760, for a "loss" of \$196.

But keep testing, the rules said. Eventually, you'll discover the lists that will do a dynamite job. Or change the package, the rules said. You may hit on copy or graphics that will "up" the response rate considerably. But above all, keep prospecting, the rules said. Eventually you'll build up your house list and your long-term donor stream.

It was at that point that I began questioning the rules and analyzing the long-term risks of such a program. Here's what I surmised:

* Direct-mail prospecting on the local level is risky business. I could test different mailing lists to my heart's content, but at best, I could only hope to raise a few dollars on any given appeal. More probably, I'd incur a number of losses before I found those "perfect" lists. But how many \$196 (and remember, we're talking about mid-1970s dollars here) losses could I sustain?

* The "perfect" list will always be too small. The first and second time out I used the local mailing list of a national periodical. About 12,000 names were on the list; I ended up using 10,000 names in just two mailings. Most segmented mailing lists I studied carried a relatively small number of upstate New York names — 3,000 on one list, 14,000 on another, 8,000 on still another — the only prospect names I could use for a local appeal. Even if I were willing to go through trial and error to find a list that was "perfect" for my appeal, I'd use it up — fast. And then I'd be back to more trial and error and, at best, lists that didn't work as well.

* Testing different packages increases the risk. If I were to attempt to build my response rate by testing the effects of different packages, I'd have to bear the costs of developing, writing, designing and printing each different package I wanted to test. Those costs were considerable in the 1970s; they're even greater today.

* Successful testing on the local level produces results that are marginal at best. Back in the 1970s, I'd have been thrilled if a test package pushed my initial 1.6 percent response rate up to 2 percent or so. By national standards, such a jump would have been a spectacular success - a success resulting in thousands, or even tens of thousands of additional dollars in net revenue if it were replicated on the national level. Given a local mailing of 5,000, however, a jump of .4 percent would have only vielded an additional \$220. The extra \$220 wouldn't have covered the additional cost of creating the test package that produced those very results.

* Local direct-mail prospecting may not produce cost-effective donor streams. Classical fund-raising theory holds that even if initial direct-mail prospecting loses money, the effort will add a sufficient number of loyal, steady donors to the house file to compensate for the acquisition losses many times over. But consider the 80 donors I acquired in my first direct-mail effort. With a 75 percent annual retention rate, a steady \$11 average gift and a house file cost of \$5 (covering annual campaign costs, computer entry and donor newsletters), watch what would happen to this group over five years:

	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year
Number of donors	60	45	33	25	19
Revenue @ \$11/donor	\$880	\$660	\$495	\$363	\$275
House file cost @ \$4/donor	240	180	132	100	76
Net revenue	640	480	363	263	199

(continued on page 54)

HOLE-IN-ONE INSURANCE. WE CADDY THE RISK.

The National Hole-In-One Association knows how to capture valuable exposure and awareness for you! With hole-in-one insurance (premiums as low as \$225) you can offer everything from a new car to up to \$1,000,000 CASH! Your golfers have a great time, and if someone makes an ace, we pay the claim.

Call us today for a fast, free no obligation quote and learn how the National Hole-In-One Association can caddy the risk for you!



Ensman

For these five years, the donor stream generated from this prospect mailing would have produced \$1,945 in net revenue. Sure, one of those acquired donors — just one could make a \$1 million gift. But come on; these folks are names on a mailing list. What's the likelihood that a large gift, a really large gift, would come out of this donor stream? Yes, cultivation might increase the interest of these individuals in the cause over the years. But cultivation could be used just as effectively — if not more so — to increase the interest of people on the house file or prospects identified in more personal ways.

My purpose here is not to downplay the value and strength of direct mail as a fundraising technique, only to analyze its limits on the local level.

Direct-mail prospecting does work. It works for national, regional and state organizations with huge potential constituencies. It occasionally works for local organizations which enjoy universal appeal in their communities. It certainly works with almost any organization's house file.

National organizations can make direct mail work for a number of reasons. They can take advantage of economies of scale in the large appeals they conduct. They have access to data processing technology that local organizations only dream about. They may have access to investment capital that allows them to ride out unsuccessful tests and acquisition losses. Because of the volume of their direct-mail efforts, many national organizations can turn a difference of one-tenth or two-tenths of a percent in a mail test into tens of thousands of additional dollars — and build a productive, cost-effective relationship with mail donors over a long period of time.

Since the 1970s, I've successfully used direct mail for house appeals, and I've even used it successfully for a few specialized local prospect appeals.

But I couldn't be convinced that largescale direct-mail prospecting was right for me in the 1970s — and I still can't. How many new donors, after all, can even the most successful local direct-mail prospecting effort identify today? 50? 100? 200? 400? How many, really? Give me a goal and I'll bet I can find a way to reach that number of prospects — without licking a single stamp. •

REPRINTS AVAILABLE

Any article in this issue of *Direct Marketing*, or any past issue is available in reprint form.

For price and quantity discounts, call Hoke Communications, Inc.

516/746-6700 (Outside New York State, call 1/800/229-6700)

Dynamic Programming, Inc. cordially invites you to add state-of-the-art information processing to your fund raising operation with the RSVP Fund Raising Software.

Now you can unleash the power of your IBM System 38 or AS 1400 with software designed especially for the unique database capabilities of these advanced computers.

For more information, R& VP to Roy Stout at 501-224.9111.



DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, INC. 650 South Shackleford Road, Suite 400 Little Rock, Arkansas 72211



PLEDGES • MEMORIALS • TELETHONS • ON-SITE INSTALLATION & TRAINING • FULL SUPPORT • SOURCE CODE INCLUDED

FUND RAISING CONSIDERATIONS

Networking for personal and professional growth

The call came just this morning. Joe told me, "I'll be visiting your hospital on Friday for a Risk Management meeting." He asked: "After the group has lunch, can I meet with you for a while to talk about our hospital's plans for a foundation?"

"Sure," I replied. "Friday happens to be a good day. I'll look forward to seeing you."

Joe was networking — making contact with another development professional. Actually, I engaged in networking, too, when I agreed for him to meet with me.

Development officers network for several reasons.

For one thing, we enjoy the friendships that networking fosters. Even though we might work at differing types of institutions — colleges, United Ways, community foundations — we begin with the common bond of promoting philanthropy. Besides having this shared responsibility, we find that development people are customarily extroverted personalities we tend to like being around. Even if there were no professional advantages, networking would be worthwhile because of the personal rewards.

Professionally, networking provides repeated opportunities for improving our skills. We see and hear how our colleagues do things well. We receive their advice and use some of it. We benefit from their approaches to problem solving. Likewise (especially later in our careers) we can share strategies they can learn from.

And all of us are aware that networking can be useful for professional advancement. Listing one or two peers on your résumé indicates to a prospective employer that you consider yourself in the mainstream of your profession. Executive recruiting firms even request the names of those you value as mentors or colleagues.

A few years ago a person I had networked

Dr. William Lampton's development career has included college programs in Mississippi, Kansas, Kentucky, South Carolina and Georgia. In January 1988 he moved into health-care development as executive director of The Medical Center Foundation at Northeast Georgia Medical Center in Gainesville, Georgia. with served as a consultant for an educational institution searching for a development officer. He reviewed résumés of applicants and recommended those he thought merited additional contact. When initial interviews were completed, the president asked him to assist in ranking the applicants. My acquaintance told me a few months later, "I didn't really make the job decision myself, but I certainly could have kept any of the finalists from getting the position if I had wanted to."

In a majority of searches, the top five candidates might look fairly similar on paper. It's even likely they'll have strikingly similar poise during interviews. So what might make one emerge above the group is documentable praise from a professional associate.

Well, since networking is so valuable, how do we do it?

The first step is basic. We affiliate with one or more professional organizations. Not only do we join, we attend meetings. We become visible — repeatedly.

One way to stand out from others who attend is to accept a committee assignment or two. In some organizations the first task assigned might be well below the glamorous level: counting attendance in a seminar or handing out programs. However, you can meet people that way. Also, if you do that job well and cheerfully, your next invitation could be more prestigious.

Certainly you can take initiative yourself by submitting a paper or journal article when you read about competition to appear on a program or get published. I advise against sitting around waiting for an invitation in your mail basket. Too many others will be sending in materials for consideration, nullifying the need for the committee to solicit drafts.

When you're fortunate enough to get published, you'll generate additional contacts by offering sample materials to any reader who requests them: a brochure, program outline or similar items.

When you meet conference participants, you'll be very much in order to swap cards and agree to get on each other's mailing list. Do that a few times, and you'll have a steady flow of annual reports, solicitation letters, newsletters and campaign booklets from organizations like yours. In the process, you'll pick up facts and program



ideas. Meanwhile, your colleagues will become familiar with your accomplishments.

The next step is to visit other development offices. It's one thing to hear someone describe their shop when you're both a thousand miles away, and it's quite another to visit there.

On site, you sense the nuances of a situation that separate it from others that supposedly resemble it. You see how the director relates with his or her staff, and you have an opportunity to compare that management style with yours. You can understand how jobs interact, a dynamic that charts can't bring to life as clearly. You see why particular fund-raising approaches might work there, but not on your turf.

Courtesy will prompt you to reciprocate with an invitation to your office, where your staff can gain new vistas by talking with a seasoned professional other than you. Likewise, your guest will enjoy the same advantages you had in his or her office.

Now that you have established a mutual advisory partnership, you both will feel free to dial each other occasionally for advice. As long as you keep your calls brief and spaced apart a reasonable period, you're likely to get helpful counsel from questions such as these:

"How did you get your Parents Fund started?"

"What are your guidelines for soliciting former patients?"

"Do you rotate terms for your trustees and if so, how do you arrange that?"

"What kind of workshop do you think would be best for a new board?"

Especially during my earlier years in development, I relied on calls of that sort almost weekly. Though the frequency has dropped, I still use the method very profitably.

Because catching busy folks by phone isn't easy, and because sometimes I want more structured information than I'd get by phone, I also network by sending out surveys. To do that, I preface the survey with a short cover letter, and I keep the survey brief. Naturally, I provide a stamped, addressed envelope for convenient return.

Other development officers, I'm sure, succeed with a blanket mailing to a wide audience, but for myself, I have confined surveys to development people I know or who have been recommended by my closer

by William Lampton

WE RESEARCH STOCKHOLDERS

INTRODUCING SECURITIES PROSPECTOR.



FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

THE INFORMATION PROSPECTOR 306 North Washington St. Falls Church, VA 22046 (703) 536-5900



FYI... Book Focuses On American Voluntarism

Voluntarism in America is at an all-time high, according to the book, Volunteers In Action, by Brian O'Connell, president of Independent Sector, and Ann Brown O'Connell, his wife. They note that the American people are switching from a "me" generation to being part of a "we" generation. The book was published by the Foundation Center, a national organization specializing in publications on foundation and corporate giving.

The book focuses on the generosity of the American people in general, and how many people volunteer their time and efforts to different organizations. According to the authors, there are 80 million American volunteers. "A greater proportion of our population is involved in volunteering and giving than was so at any time in our history," they said.

Iowa State University's

Alumni/Development

System

AFFORDABLE

IBM Mainframe Software

The Total Development Solution

Documentation

Full Support 800 Help Line

UNIVERSITY

SYSTEMS

TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Iowa State University

2501 North Loop Drive

Ames, Iowa 50010

Maintenance

Enhancements

Leasing Plans

User Group

Installation

Training

For FREE information call:

Different individual stories about voluntarism in America are captured in the book that highlights people helping people. Famous charitable organizations like the Special Olympics are featured and little-known groups like "Christmas in April," which helps people with home repairs, are also capsulized.

The book can be ordered by sending \$19.95 for paperback or \$24.95 for hardcover copies to the Foundation Center, 79 5th Ave., New York, NY 10003, or call 800/424-9836.

Lampton

associates. My reasoning is that most of us receive more surveys than we want to complete, so we need special incentive — such as friendship — to encourage us to fill one out. With this guideline, I've enjoyed a very high rate of response.

One question that might have crossed your mind: At what point do you start asking so much of a colleague that you have exceeded reasonable demands on time and expertise, so that you should be prepared to pay a consulting fee for time and services rendered? My answer is simple. The person you're asking for help will usually let you know when you're crossing that boundary.

To illustrate, a mentor might make one visit "gratis" to your office to get better acquainted and swap ideas. But if you ask her to return for a day to analyze your annual giving outline and make suggestions after conferences with staff members, I think you should ask the professional's fee ahead of her visit — if she hasn't introduced the subject herself, which she could do appropriately.

My closing comment could be labeled frivolous, but I'm serious when I say that networking includes taking part in social functions, even athletic outings. Every conference offers such occasions, and in addition you can sponsor informal get-togethers with minimal expense, even dutch-treat gatherings. Those who dine alone at meetings miss some excellent opportunities for talking with others in informal settings.

In fact, because social skills are such an important part of a development officer's job, receptions give you another opportunity to demonstrate your "crowd comfort."

I assure you that I'm not calling for just a "good old boy" syndrome. I'm only advising that interaction with fund raisers outside of an institutional environment lets you get to know your peers in the absence of office protocol. The rapport established this way makes it much easier for you to pick up the phone a few weeks later and ask for feedback about an idea.

Networking, I repeat, is an irreplaceable method for growth and advancement in our field. Fortunately, networking is really enjoyable for almost everyone I know in the profession. Certainly more fun than preparing the annual budget, don't you think? •

Letters

continued from page 6

Once again, thank you for such a timely piece! The more people can become educated about the organizational impact and responsibilities of computer technology, the fewer problems we will all face.

> Sincerely, Francis H. Kittredge Systems Manager/ Membership Manager Arizona Theatre Company 17 E. Thomas Rd. Ste. 15 Phoenix, AZ 85012

ON THE ARTS

Local arts agencies throughout country help spur funding for cultural programs

Ithough they are not widely recognized for their role in boosting arts funding, local arts agencies have been a vital force in promoting culture's cause in cities and towns throughout the country. As a resource for all the arts in their respective communities they have been instrumental in helping to spur funding

Alvin H. "Skip" Reiss, a noted arts writer, lecturer and journalist, is the editor of Arts Management and author of the new book Cash In! Funding and Promoting The Arts. He also directs the Professional Arts Management Institute and is administrative director of the Arts Management Certificate program at Marymount Manhattan College in New York City. from local government, business, foundations and individuals.

Not all local arts agencies or community arts councils, as many of them are known, have similar structures. Some are private non-profit agencies, some are public municipal agencies, some are private agencies with official designation by their municipalities and still others are affiliated with park and recreation departments. Some function as united arts funds, holding annual drives for all the arts in the community while some, especially those that are official branches of the local government, make grants from public funds to arts groups in their communities. All of them, however, regardless of their official designation, are deeply involved in the job of advocacy and finding ways to increase funding for the arts.



by Alvin H. Reiss

The arts council movement dates back to the late 1940s, a postwar period when new cultural organizations were beginning to sprout in cities far from the beaten cultural path. Arts leaders in such communities as Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and Ouincy, Illinois, where America's first community arts councils were established, saw the need for agencies which, while not necessarily producing or presenting the arts themselves, would help both emerging and established cultural groups to find funds for their activities, administer their programs professionally and win new audiences. During a period when arts attendance was well below what it is today and when state and federal governments were not funding the arts at all, local arts agencies were frequently one of the most visible signs of an arts presence in a community and a cheer-



Welcome to the 1990s, the first decade of the future! Celebrate the dawn of this dynamic decade in beautiful Orlando, Florida, at the National Society of Fund Raising Executives' 1990 International Conference on Fund Raising.

Pre-Conference Activities Special pre-conference workshops are offered on Saturday. Advance registration is required. Fee for full-day workshop is \$75.

Concurrent Education "Track" Sessions

- First Course in Fund Raising
- Annual Funds
- Managing the Small to Medium Development Office
- Capital Campaigns
- Marketing and Public Relations
- Corporate/Foundation Giving Personal/F
- Major Gifts
- Personal/Professional Development
- Planned Giving

- Volunteer/Board Management
- NEW! Hospital and Health Care Development: New Challenges/New Solutions
- NEW! Executive Management

Plenary Sessions Recognized leaders from a variety of professions will address attendees in four formal plenary sessions devoted to the subjects of philanthropy, fund-raising and meeting the challenges of the 1990s.

Tutorials Conference participants have a choice of several concurrently offered tutorial sessions featuring in-depth discussions of specialized fund-raising and management issues and skills.

Exhibits 135 booths will feature the latest products and services for the development office. Don't miss it!

Fees	Member	Nonmember	Spouse/Guest
Sept. 16-Dec. 31, 1989	\$325	\$400	\$225
Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 1990	350	425	250
On-Site	375	450	275

Reiss

leader for local arts development.

The growth of local arts agencies has been nothing short of phenomenal in the past quarter of a century. By 1962 some 50 local arts agencies were in existence. By 1984 that number had increased to about 2,000 and today it is estimated that there are nearly 3,000 local arts agencies in rural, urban and suburban settings. The growth throughout the country has been so impressive, in fact, that there are now statewide assemblies of local arts agencies in 27 states.

A recent survey of local arts agencies by the national service organization, Arts for America, the National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies, showed the range of services provided by these councils including such activities as providing information services, developing long-range plans, initiating incentive programs, such as art in public places, and being involved in a range of funding and advocacy activities.

A look at the recent activities of two local arts agencies, one an official city agency, and the other a private agency with ties to the local government, demonstrate the key role these organizations can play in boosting local support of the arts. Although each operates in a different way, their positive impact on local funding is equally significant.

Denver's Commission on Cultural Affairs is an official city agency with specific

responsibilities in such areas as managing the city's growing public art program and its funding program for local arts agencies, supporting arts in education programs and providing technical assistance to a range of arts groups. Perhaps its greatest achievement in the last year, however, has been its key role in shaping pioneer legislation for the new Cultural Facilities District, which became a reality last January. Local voters, in an unprecedented action, approved a one-tenth of 1 percent increase in the local sales tax for the six-county metropolitan Denver area to fund the new district. As a result, some \$13 million a year is being raised through the tax to help support a wide range of local area cultural organizations.

As initially conceived, the plan would have benefited a small number of area groups. The Commission, however, was able to help broaden the scope of the legislation. By making it applicable to both large and small arts groups the Commission was able to help develop a first-time, area-wide, cooperative funding vehicle. The result is that the new revenue stream will benefit not the handful of arts groups originally conceived as beneficiaries, but some 65 in Denver and well over 100 in the surrounding five-county area. The initial dispersal of funds, \$5.3 million in sales tax dollars on Sept. 18, has provided the recipients with a major boost. The Central City Opera, for example, which received nearly \$75,000, will use the funds for a new production and to help retire a long-standing debt.

The Commission will be assuming a major new responsibility with its public art program which, in an 18-month period, has already resulted in commissioning an estimated \$800,000 in art works. With plans approved for a new Denver airport, the Commission will be involved in dispersing \$5.2 million for public art projects at the airport over the next $4\frac{1}{2}$ years.

The Arts Council of New Orleans, a private arts agency, has waged an incredibly effective battle over the past year, to increase support for the arts. With the local economy on a decided downswing brought about in part because of the oil glut, and fiscal restraints imposed on both the state and the local government, the council decided to focus on expanding private rather than public funding.

The Council focused a good deal of its efforts on The Business Council, a group concerned with finding ways to achieve fiscal reform in the city and state and getting the local economy back on its feet. Through its efforts, the arts council was able to make the business group, whose members included the CEOS of 50 leading New Orleans corporations, aware of the need to include the stabilization of finances of key local arts groups in its overall fiscal concerns.

"We convinced them that New Orleans is its culture," said Marion McCollam, executive director of the arts council, "and that it was vital to the overall well-being of the community to support the arts in the



worst of times." In pragmatic terms the arts council was able to help convince the business group of the need for a local corporate arts fund and provide it with information on how one could be established. Once the Business Council had agreed on the fund's development, the arts council then encouraged its members to expand their thinking beyond the three major local arts organizations initially conceived as beneficiaries and focus on all the arts.

The outcome of these efforts has been a major lift for the local arts economy. In March of this year, the new corporate arts fund funneled \$200,000 to local arts groups through the arts council, an amount close to the \$250,000 the city government spends on the arts annually. In addition, one Business Council member, Freeport McMoran, pledged \$5 million for the arts over the next five years as a matching grant. Already 46 companies have agreed to a match, and collectively they will donate \$2 million a year for the next five years.

Although an immediate funding need has been met with the establishment of the corporate arts fund, the arts council has continued its efforts to focus on other arts needs. Along with providing management help and other services to local arts groups, it has been deeply involved in creation of a major downtown arts and cultural sector, which, when completed, will concentrate art activities and arts-related residential and commercial uses in the historic downtown area. The sector will provide the setting for an international arts festival in 1992.



WHO'S GIVING AWAY MONEY?

Your donor file is filled with people who could be giving at higher levels. People who, in fact, would be giving at higher levels if only you asked them. The challenge is to find them. **Donor Research Institute**, a non-profit organization, can help.

FIND THE PEOPLE WHO GIVE A LOT

Your own donor list is your best source of contributors. And those who give large gifts to others are your best prospects for upgrading. Combine these two criteria and you've got a winning campaign.

LOOK AT HOW MUCH THEY GIVE, NOT HOW MUCH THEY HAVE

Unlike other services that rank your donors according to how much money they have or where they live, our Profiles System tells you where your donors are making their other charitable contributions, and the actual dollar level of their support. Because it's what they give away, not what they keep, that matters to you.

FOUNDATION CONNECTIONS

DRI can also provide you with a way to find the people on your list who sit on the board of a foundation. Fill in the coupon and we'll show you how...

FREE ANALYSIS

Make sure we can work for you. Get started with a FREE Dollar Range Analysis. Call for details!

I'm interested in the Foundation Affiliations Report. Please send me more information about the Profiles System's donor research. I'd like to run a FREE Dollar Range Analysis.
Please call me.
* PLEASE CIRCLE YOUR DONOR LIST SIZE * 0-5,000 5-25,000 25-50,000 50-100,000 Over 100,000
Name
Title
Organization
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone DONOR RESEARCH INSTITUTE PO BOX 222 • GARRISON, NY 10524
914-737-4741

Fund Raising Management Directory

ADVERTISING RATES: (12 Insertions)

Regular one line listing . . \$90/year BOLD FACE CAPS \$175/year 1 Inch Display Ads \$1065/year

Payable in full, 30 days after first insertion in order to continue listing.

For more information contact **Christopher Brown** at:

1-800-229-6700 516-746-6700 (in NY)

516-294-8141 FAX

An (F) preceding an advertiser's phone number indicates the presence of facsimile equipment.

Listings are sold on a 1-year basis only 12 issues per year.

MAJOR HEADINGS:

- **Computer Services**
- 11 **Creative Services**
- HI **Mailing List Services**
- Materials & Supplies IV
- **Production Services** V
- VL **Telephone Services**

COMPUTER SERVICES

CARRIER ROUTING

CREATIVE AUTOMATION CO.,	220 Fenci Lane, Hillside, IL 60162	
19 Progress St., Edison, NJ	08820	

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

AMERICAN FUND RAISING SERVICES, INC., 600 Winter St., Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-2870
CREATIVE AUTOMATION CO., 220 Fenci Lane, Hillside, IL 60162
19 Progress St., Edison, NJ 08820
DATAPLACE, INC., 9221 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 108, Dallas, TX 75243
Dynatron Computer Systems, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8080
FINATA INC 501 Great Circle Rd. Nashville. TN 37228
FRA, INC., 120 Montgomery St., Ste. 715, San Francisco, CA 94104
FULFILLMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
205 West Center St., Marion OH 43302
KRCA, Inc., 431 Valley Road, New Canaan, CT 06840
MANAGEMENT APPLIED PROGRAMMING INC, 3415 S. Sepulveda Blvd, LA, CA 90034 . 213-397-7220
WILAND & ASSOC., INC., 6707 Winchester Circle, Boulder, CO 80301-3598 303-530-0606

COMPUTERIZED DONOR FILE SERVICE

COMPUTER LETTER SERVICES

AMERICAN FUND RAISING SERVICES, INC., 600 Winter St., Waitham, MA 02154 617-890-2870
BOB SKIDELL ENTERPRISES INC., 925 41st Street, Miami, FL 33140
CAL DATA SYSTEMS, 59 Kensico Dr., Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
CREATIVE AUTOMATION CO., 220 Fenci Lane, Hillside, IL 60162
19 Progress St., Edison, NJ 08820
CREATIVE FORMS MEDIUM, INC., 20 E. Jefferson, Naperville, IL 60540
Dynatron Computer Systems, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8080
ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Rd., Nashville, TN 37228 1-800-251-3384
PSA WEST, 369 Van Ness Way, Suite 702, Torrance CA 90501
WILAND & ASSOC., INC., 6707 Winchester Circle, Boulder, CO 80301-3598 303-530-0606

COMPUTER LETTER SERVICES/TYPEWRITTEN QUALITY

Dynatron Computer Systems, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019.... (F)212-765-8080 QUALITY LETTER SERVICE, INC., "the lettersmiths," 22 W. 32nd St., NYC 10001... 212-268-3400 Complete Word Processing and List Maintenance. Automatic letters. IBM Systems, Computer Programming, Laser letters. Small lists our specialty. Electronic conversion of your tapes and disks from "manythings to manythings". PC compatible. Full service Lettershop & Offset printing.

COMPUTER SERVICES

MAY & SPEH DIRECT, 1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-571	3 312-964-1501
Real Good Software, Inc. 300 N. Washington St, Falls Church, VA 22046	201 500 0475-900 227-3117

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

BLACKBAUD MICROSYSTEMS, 900 Highway 17 By-Pass, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464-3105
803-881-4700
CENTURY - DOMINION CORPORATION, P.O. Box 130, Fairfax Station, VA 22039 703-425-2352
Donor Automation, Inc., 922 New York St., Suite A, Red ands, CA 92373
Donor Redout 2227 Exempts Strad San Diego CA 92106 619-277-6468
ECHO CONSULTING SERVICE, P.O. Box 540 Main Street, Center Conway, NH 03813
1-800-635-8209
FUND TRACKS, INC., 115 Issaquena, Clarksdale, MS 38614
Fund-Ware Systems, 3114 Thompson Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50317-3145 515-263-0816
GIFT CONSULTANTS, INC., 3248 Matthews, Fort Worth, TX 76118
Jeffery R. Shy Associates, Inc., 52528 Olde Towne Road, Williamsburg, VA 23185 . 604-253-2988
STARFUND/CHRISTENSEN COMPUTER, 12005 N. Panorama Dr., Ste. 204, Fountain Hills, AZ 85268
(F)602-837-7173

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

EFT CORPORATION, PO Box 2587, La Jolla, CA 92038 619-454-9122;203-562-7756

60

LIST MAINTENANCE

All Purpose Typing Service, 1550 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230 718-339-8808
AMERICAN FUND RAISING SERVICES, INC., 600 Winter St., Waltham, MA 02154 617-890-2870
C&L DATA SYSTEMS, 59 Kensico Dr., Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
COMPUTERS UNLIMITED, INC., 567 Park Avenue, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076 201-322-2121
CONTUCTION ATTOMATION CO. 200 Fact Anno Hilliside II 60162
UNEATIVE AUTUMATION OU. 220 FORCE CARE, FINISHOU, IL COTOL
19 Progress St., Edison, NJ 08820
Dynatron Computer Systems, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8080
Dynatron Computer Systems, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019 212-765-8541
Globe Mail Agency, Inc., 124 W. 24th St., New York, NY 10011
MAY & SPEH DIRECT, 1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
HILL AND LIST METCH, 1901 Opt 1 100, 7th Floor New York NY 10010-7105 212-475-4400
WILAND LIST MKTG, INC., 141 Fifth Ave., 7th Floor, New York, NY 10010-7105 212-475-4400

MERGE/PURGE

C&L DATA SYSTEMS, 59 Kensico Dr., Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
CREATIVE AUTOMATION CO., 220 Fenci Lane, Hillside, IL 60162
19 Progress St., Edison, NJ 08820
MAP COMPLITER DIRECT MAIL SERVICES, 3415 S. Sepulveda Blvd., L.A., CA 90034 . 213-397-7220

MICROCOMPUTER FUND ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

AMERICAN FUNDWARE, INC., P.O. Box 773028, Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 . 1-800-551-4458 Nonprofits work better with PC-FUND — true fund acctg. software; General Ledger, AR, API Pur-chase Order, Obligation Tracking, Payroll, Budget Forecasting, Fixed Assets, Donor Receipts. EXECUTIVE DATA SYSTEMS, INC., 1845 The Exchange, Suite 140, Attanta, 6A 30339 1-800-272-3374;404-955-3374

MICROCOMPUTER FUNDRAISING SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

Academy Computer Systems, Inc., 9520 Beauclere Terrace, Jacksonville Fl 32257 . 904-398-1342
AMERICAN FUNDWARE, INC., P.O. Box 773028, Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 . 1-800-551-4458
Applied Information Management, Inc., 51 Bank St., Stamford, CT 06901
Data Pro-Files 717 Havenwood Lane South, Fort Worth, TX 76112 817-429-2988
Dvatron Contribution Tracking System, PO Box 830600, Birmingham, AL 35283 . (F)205-956-7802
FRA. INC., 120 Montgomery Street, Suite 1390, San Francisco, CA 94104
IMPACT SYSTEMS, INC., 21 Ray Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803 800-828-FUND
Productivity Software, P.O. Box 42, Redmond, WA 98073
Select Ticketing Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 959, Syracuse, NY 13201
TRU CHECK COMPLITER SYSTEMS INC
6 Nursery Lane, Rye, NY 10580

MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS

	703-968-9000
DATATEL, 4375 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033	
Donor Automation, Inc., 922 New York St., Suite A, Redlands, CA 92373	714-793-1230
DOTO ADIONATION, NO., OLE TOTA O C. IN ADOO CAN Examples CA 04104	415-397-5391
FRA, INC., 120 Montgomery Street, Suite 1390 San Francisco, CA 94104	
KARICO SYSTEMS, INC., 12601 Townepark Way, Ste. 100, Louisville, KY 40243	502-245-8836
PACIOLAN DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, 2875 Temple Ave, Long Beach, CA 90806	213-595-1092
PACIULAN DEVELOPMENT STSTEMS, 2075 Temple Ave, Long Deach, OA Soudo	
PFDS-Healthcare Info. Sciences, Inc., 1231 Wood Creek Dr., Greenwood, IN 46142.	317-888-3780
TRU-CHECK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC	
6 Nursery Lane, Rye, NY 10580	-800-431-1912
6 Nursery Lane, Hye, NT 10560	504 000 7400
ZOLLER DATA SYSTEMS, INC., 7525 Jefferson Hwy., Baton Rouge, LA 70806	504-928-7165

PLANNED GIVING SOFTWARE

Crescendo Software, 1601 Carmen Drive, Suite 103, Camanillo, CA 93010
PG Calc Incorporated, 129 Mount Auburn St., Cambridge, MA 02138
PhilanthroTec, 6135 Park Road, Ste. 109, Charlotte, NC 28210

SIGNATURE MACHINES

SIGNATURE SYSTEMS, 704 Interstate Business Park, Fredericksburg, VA 22405 ... 800-345-7446 Actually writes your signature automatically (P.S.'s Tool) & automatically teeds stationery. Attaches to XT or AT level PC including IBM PSI2 Model 30. New handfed model - only \$3,300.

SIGNATURE SIGNING SOFTWARE

Signature On a Disk: Signed Letters, P.S.'s, Using Your PC and Printer: \$129 ... 1-800-888-0259

WORD PROCESSING

CREATIVE SERVICES П

ADVERTISING AGENCIES - DIRECT MAIL

ART STUDIO'S

J.C. JOHNSON DESIGN STUDIO, 3839 Bayberry Lane, Seaford, NY 11783 516-781-7593

AUDIO - VISUAL & FILM PRODUCTION SERVICES

FUND RAISING VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC., 570-A Rock Road, Dundee, IL 60118 FAX 312-428-3540;1-800-367-5493

 FAX 312-428-3540;1+600-367-5493

 HOKE COMMUNICATIONS INC., 224 Seventh St., Garden City, NY 11530
 (F)516-746-6700

 HORIZONS IN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 108 Eiden St., Suite 10, Herndon, VA 22070
 703-478-2700

 COMPELLING VIDEO — FAX: 703-478-0949
 COMPELLING VIDEO — FAX: 703-478-0949

 RUSSELL/GROSVENOR PROJECTIONS, 113 W. 78 SL, New York, NY 10024
 212-724-4470

 Video Visions, 354 A Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, CA 91030
 818-799-4033

CELEBRITIES AND TALENT

Greater Talent Network, 150 Fifth Ave., Suite 1002, New York, NY 10011 212-645-4200

CONSULTANTS — COMPUTERS

MICROCORE, 599 Broadway, Suite 800, New York, NY 10012	212-226-4545
THE MODELL GROUP.165 W. 46th St. Ste. 414, New York, NY 10036	212-302-5733
SELIP MGT. SERVICES, 155 First St., Mineola, NY 11501	516-742-7712

CONSULTANTS - DIRECT MAIL FUND RAISING

A.B. DATA, LTD. 8050 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53217 1	-800-	558-6	5908
AZ Marketing Services, 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807 (F	1203-	629-8	8806
ROBERT J. BERRETTONE ASSOC., Icon Plaza, 10 Greenleaf St., Rochester, NY 14609 .	716-	288-	5200
CHEWNING DIRECT MARKETING 4 Candlebush, Irvine, CA 92715	714.	954.4	2042
Chewning Dinect mankering 4 Califications, invite, CA 32/13 Church VA 2004	702	037	2000
CRAVER, MATHEWS, SMITH & CD. INC. 282 N. Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046 .			
Direct Response Svcs., Inc., 12995 Automobile Blvd., Clearwater, FL 33520	813-	5/6-	5478
Full service agency for Fund Raisers incl. creative, computer letters, lettershop, etc.			
DEVELOPMENT DYNAMICS GROUP, INC., 1694 Larkin Williams Rd., St. Louis, MO 63026	.314-	349-()999
DIVORY & ASSOCIATES, INC., 100 Main Street, Reading, MA 01867	617-	944-4	4402
ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Rd., Nashville, TN 37228 1	-800-	251-3	3384
THE FOOTE SYSTEM			
266 Bloomfield Avenue, Box 430, Caldwell, NJ 07006	201-	226-	1212
4721 South Invington Place, Tulsa, OK 74135			
GARTNER & ASSOCIATES, INC., 2 N. Riverside Plaza, Ste. 2400, Chicago, IL 60606 .	312-	454-0	1282
KILLION, MCCABE & ASSOCIATES			
900 Coit Tower, 12001 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75243	214-	239-	5000
MAILWORKS, INC., 230 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601		263-0	
Full-service agency: marketing strategy, creative, lists, production, analysis.	0.2		0000
Mai Warwick & Associates, Inc., 2550 9th St., No. 103, Berkeley, CA 94710	415.	843-	8011
MARKETING GENERAL, INC., 1613 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (F			
MCGRATH AND COMPANY, 900 Jone Blvd., Oak Brook, IL 60521	212	000	1212
		322-	
Louis Neibauer Company, Inc., 20 Industrial Drive, Warminster, PA 18974	213-	ULL"	5200
Fundraising, printing, and promotions for Christian groups and broadcasters.	242	458-	0070
NPO Direct Marketing, 610 Santa Monica Bivd., Ste. 217, Santa Monica, CA 90401 .			
THE ORAM GROUP, 275 Madison Ave., Suite 900, New York, NY 10016		889-3	
RESOURCE & DEVELOPMENT GROUP, 8416 Melrose Dr., Lenexa, KS 66214		888-	
L.W. ROBBINS ASSOCIATES, 693 E.Central St., Franklin, MA 02038		528-	
RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th Fl., Pasadena, CA 91101		449-	
Sanky Perlowin Associates, Inc., 1501 Broadway, New York, NY 10036	212-	921-	0680
Springdale Consultants	_		
15052 Springdale St., Suite A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649	714-	891-	3344
970 East Penn Drive, West Chester, PA 19380	215-	696-	7759
2801 N. 42nd Street, Waco, TX 76710	817-	756-	1880
VAN GROESBECK & CO., 5004 Monument Ave., Ste 102, Richmond, VA 23230	804-	358-	7600
Working Names, Inc., 4421A East-West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20014		656-	5103
Zadow & Meyers, Inc., P.O. Box 1554, Boston, MA 02104 1	-800-	726-	4871
Labor a mojere, men ter sen ter geotori, and eret internet internet			

CONSULTANTS - DONOR RECOGNITION **DESIGN/PRODUCTION**

CONSULTANTS — EXECUTIVE SEARCH

KITTLEMAN & ASSOCIATES One North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602 312-236-0473

CONSULTANTS — FUND RAISING

A exander O'Neill Haas, Inc., 133 Carnegie Way, Suite 1000, Atlanta, GA 30303	404-523-1122
AMERICAN CITY BUREAU, 1721 Moon Lake Blvd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194	312-490-5858
ANDERSON, COLE & DOLLHOPF, INC PREMIER PHONE/MAI	
tailored for Colleges, Universities, and Independent Schools as well as Health,	Dublic Affaire
	FUDIC Anans,
Cultural, and Religious Organizations.	000 500 5007
131 Dwight Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06511	
250 Fourteenth Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30309	404-874-0994
BENTZ, WHALEY, FLESSNER & ASSOCIATES, INC.	A10 001 0114
5001 West 80th St.,#201, Minneapolis, MN 55437	612-921-0111
45 S. Hudson St., 9th Fl, Pasadena, CA 91101	818-568-0267
CHARLES H. BENTZ ASSOCIATES, INC. 423 South Ave., W.Westfield, NJ 07090	201-654-5017
DAVID BOAZ & CO., INC. P.O. Box 2554, Providence, RI 02906	508-226-6033
BRAKELEY, JOHN PRICE JONES, INC., 1600 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905	203-348-8100
Bernd Brecher & Associates, Inc., 25 W. 43rd St., New York, NY 10036	212-869-4646
1461 Hull Drive, Wheaton, IL 60187	312-653-2312
BUSBY, KELLER AND CO., 8500 W. 63rd St., Ste. 116, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 .	913-384-1221
CAESAR & WASHBURN, INC., 1841 Broadway, New York, NY 10023	212-974-8300
CALDER P. SINCLAIR & CO., 127 Peachtree St. NE, Suite 1750, Atianta, GA 30303 .	404-688-4047
CAMPAIGN CONSULTANTS OF AMERICA	
5009 Excelsior B vd., Ste. 130 Minneapolis, MN 55416 612-922-8366;1	-800-222-9233
DONALD A. CAMPBELL AND COMPANY, INC.	
Headquarters: One E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601	312-644-7100
Columbus: 77 East Wilson Bridge Rd., Columbus, OH 43085	614-436-4525
Ft. Lauderdale: 1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Ste 300, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309	305-772-4654
Orange County: 265 S. Anita Dr., Ste 218, Orange, CA 92668	714-939-9501
Minneapolis: 511 11th Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55415	612-333-5557

The NameSticker[™] People We are your single source for the most creative, most successful NameSticker[™] programs. Total turnkey services include design, list services, personalization, printing and lettershop.

GLOBAL Call John Ziller for Quotes COMMUNICATIONS 1-800-628-2528 NETWORK, INC.

Edmund Carlson Assoc. Inc., 2810 Butler Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90064 CMA-Besource Development, P.O. Box 1185, Johnson City, TN 37605	213-393-3068
Coma-Resource Development, P.O. Box 1185, Johnson City, TN 37505 COMAUNITY CHARITABLE COUNSELLING SERVICE OF CANADA, INC. (a subsidiary counselling Service Co. Inc.) 2 Bioor St. W., Ste. 2604, Toronto, ON M4W 3E2 COMMUNITY COUNSELLING SERVICE COMPANY, INC. Empires State Building, New York, NY 10118	of Community
COMMUNITY COUNSELLING SERVICE COMPANY, INC.	040 000 4475
Empire State Building, New York, NY 10118 369 Pine Street, Suite 600, San Francosco, CA 94104 Citicoor Plaza, 8420 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 615, Chicago,IL 60631	415-392-5395
Citicorp Plaza, 8420 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 615, Chicago, IL 60631 13101 Preston Road, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75240	312-380-4060 214-851-3414
13101 Preston Road, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75240 CONSORTIUM FUND RAISING INC1442 US Hwy19 So. Sie. 108-S, Cleanwater, FL 34624 Coxe & Associates, 90 Fairlie Street NW, Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30303	813-535-5606
W.R. Cumerford Consulting, 4010 Galt Ocean Dr., Ste. 1604, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308.	305-564-2420
W.R. Cumerford Consulting, P.O. Box 2121, Boone, NC 28607	417-883-7843
Mid-South Office - 7247 Heatherly Sq., Louisville, KY 40242 DEVELOPMENT DIRECTION, INC., 1539 Franklin Ave., Mineola, NY 11501	502-426-0628 516-747-0100
Mid-South Office - 7247 Heatherly Sq., Louisville, KY 40242 DEVELOPMENT DIRECTION, INC., 1539 Franklin Ave, Mineola, NY 11501 Development Mgt, Assocs, 249 E. Ocean Bird, Ste 712, Long Beach, CA 90802 DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES UNLIMITED 1000 River Reach Dr., Ste 504, F1, Lauden Development Resources UNLIMITED 1000 River Reach Dr., Ste 504, F1, Lauden	213-436-2221 1a e El 33315
305-76 DOUGLAS M. LAWSON ASSOCIATES, 545 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022	4-0335(COHeCI)
FOCUS CONSULTANTS, 875A Island Drive, Suite 292, Alameda, CA 94501	415-523-9117
FRA, INC., 120 Montgomery St., Suite 715, San Francisco, CA 94104 FUND, INC., 227 Northgate, Suite One, Lake Forest, IL 60045 FAX:312-234-8635	415-397-5391
FUNDING RESOURCES, 2119 Hollywood Ave., Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236. FUND RAISERS, INC., 59 W. La Sierra Dr., Arcadia, CA 91006 GODDALE ASSOCIATES, INC. 3 West 51 st. Street, Suite 601, New York, NY 10019-6909	313-881-0817 213-445-0802
GOODALE ASSOCIATES, INC. 3 West 51st Street, Suite 601, New York, NY 10019-6909	212-586-1466
HANEY ASSOC. INC., 1011 East Las Olas Blvd., Ft.Lauderdale, FL 33301 305-763-2209	800-225-1605
"Over 60 Years of Capital Fund Raising, Marketing and Development Counse" Hospital Development Inc., 1920 Spring Creek Dr., Ste.360, Bozeman, MT 59715 Huntsinger Jeffer, Inc., 809 Brook Hill Circle, Richmond, VA 23227	406-587-2290
Huntsinger Jeffer, Inc., 809 Brook Hill Circle, Richmond, VA 23227 JACKSON & ASSOC.INC., POB 2827, 3721 S. Colorado Hwy 74, Evergreen, CO 80439.	804-266-2499 800-824-8447
KENSET & ASSULIATES, TIS E. Springs Road, Columbia, SC 29223	412 291 1491
LEXINGTON ORGANIZATIONAL GROUP, 27 Menam Street, Lexington, MA 02173	617-862-4638
McDanel & Associates, Inc., 717 Havenwood Lane South, Fort Worth, 1X 76112 THE MADISON AVENUE ALLIANCE, 403 West 21 St., #2W, New York, NY 10011	817-429-2988 212-741-5185
LEXINGTON ORGANIZATIONAL GROUP, 27 Menam Street, Lexington, MA 02173 McDanel & Associates, Inc. 717 Havenwood Lane South, Fort Worth, TX 76112 THE MADISON AVENUE ALLIANCE, 403 West 21 St. #2W, New York, NY 10011 Management Development Assocs, 876 North Batavia Ave., Orange, CA 92668 THE MARTIN GROUP 35 Toronto St. Suite 720, Toronto, ON MSC 225 JOHN V, McCARTHY & ASSOCS, INC., 16250 Northland Dr., Southfield, MI 48075	714-997-8450 416-868-6611
JOHN V. McCARTHY & ASSOCS., INC., 16250 Northland Dr., Southfield, MI 48075 . McGRATH AND COMPANY, 900 Jone Bivd., Oak Brook, IL 60521	313-552-9220 312-990-1212
McManis Associates, Inc., 1201 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036 201 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104 NETZEL/STEINHAUS & ASSOCIATES, 9696 Cuiver Bivd., Ste 204, Cuiver City, CA 90232	202-466-7680 415-398-3087
NETZEL/STEINHAUS & ASSOCIATES, 9696 Culver Blvd., Ste 204, Culver City, CA 90232	213-836-7624
THE ORAM GROUP 275 Madison Ave Suite 900 New York NY 10016	
	212-889-2244
OXFORD RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC.,211 W.56 SL,Ste.18H, NYC 10019 PAYNE, WESTER, FORRESTER & OLSSOM	212-889-2244 212-713-0052
THE ORAM GROUP, 275 Madison Ave., Suite 900, New York, NY 10016 OXFORD RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC., 211 W.56 SL, Ste. 18H, NYC 10019 PAYNE, WESTER, FORRESTER & 0.1350M 15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harford, CT 06103.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street Hartford, CT 06103	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY JNC, 1 N. LaSalle St, Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St, Greenwich, CT 06830	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY JNC, 1 N. LaSalle St, Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St, Greenwich, CT 06830	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY JNC, 1 N. LaSalle St, Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St, Greenwich, CT 06830	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY JNC, 1 N. LaSalle St, Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St, Greenwich, CT 06830	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742. 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMMER RAHR & COMPANY,INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602. ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES,INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830. RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804. 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste. 565, Plano, TX 75074. Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Palisades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631. R0BERT F. SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110. R0BERT F. SEMPLE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157. 1 USS REID COMPANY. 2 North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMMER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Gienstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste. 565, Plano, TX 75074 Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Plaisades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631 ROBERT F. SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC., 5050 Popiar Ave., Memphis, TM 38157 11 RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6ih FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT B. SHARP CO., INC.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 201-284-0444 800-238-3253 818-449-6100 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Gienstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste. 565, Plano, TX 75074 Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Pailisades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157 1 RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th Fl., Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701 San Direor, 2550 Sth Avenue, San Direor, CA 92103	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 201-284-0444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Gienstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste. 565, Plano, TX 75074 Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Pailisades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157 1 RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th Fl., Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701 San Direor, 2550 Sth Avenue, San Direor, CA 92103	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 201-284-0444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742. 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602. ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830. RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804. 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste 565, Plano, TX 75074. Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Pailsades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631. R0BERT F. SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110. R0BERT F. SEMPLE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157. 1. RUSS REID COMPANY, 2. North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101. R0BERT B. SHARP CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701. San Diego: 2550 Sth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103. Los Angeles: C. W. SHAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., Ste.2009,New York, NY 10021. THE SHERIDAN GROUP, 2715 South Inge St, Artington, VA, 22202-2244.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676 619-236-5675 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742. 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602. ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830. RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804. 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste 565, Plano, TX 75074. Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Pailsades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631. R0BERT F. SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110. R0BERT F. SEMPLE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157. 1. RUSS REID COMPANY, 2. North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101. R0BERT B. SHARP CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701. San Diego: 2550 Sth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103. Los Angeles: C. W. SHAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., Ste.2009,New York, NY 10021. THE SHERIDAN GROUP, 2715 South Inge St, Artington, VA, 22202-2244.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676 619-236-5675 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742. 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103. 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602. ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm St., Greenwich, CT 06830. RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804. 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste 565, Plano, TX 75074. Ruotolo Associates, 50 E. Pailsades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631. R0BERT F. SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110. R0BERT F. SEMPLE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157. 1. RUSS REID COMPANY, 2. North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101. R0BERT B. SHARP CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701. San Diego: 2550 Sth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103. Los Angeles: C. W. SHAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., Ste.2009,New York, NY 10021. THE SHERIDAN GROUP, 2715 South Inge St, Artington, VA, 22202-2244.	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676 619-236-5675 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm SL, Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste 565, Plano, TX 75074 Ruotolo Associates, S0 E. Pailsades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC., 5050 Popiar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157 RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT B. SHARP CO., INC. HUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC. Headquarters: 1551 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701 San Diego; Z550 Sth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103 Los Angeles: C. W. SHAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., 5te 2009, New York, NY 10021 THE SHERIDAN GROUP, 2715 South Inge St, Arlington, VA, 22202-2244 STALEYROBESON/RYANIST.LAWRENCE, INC. 635 West Seventh Street, Cincinnan, OH 45203 513-241-6778;1- 1034 S. Brentwood Bivd, St. Louis, MO 63141 314-862-5501;1- 134 S. Brentwood Bivd, St. Louis, MO 60141 312-427-9308;1- 135	212-889-2244 212-713-0052 617-369-8652 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 818-449-6100 714-542-5676 619-236-5675 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676 714-542-5676
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMMER RAHR & COMPANY, INC, 1N. LaSalle St, Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D, RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC, 19 West Elm St, Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Gienstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N, Central Expressway, Ste. 565, Plano, TX 75074 Nuotolo Associates, 50 L. Palisades Ave., Suite 3-40, Englewood, Av., Nutley, NJ 07110 R0BERT F, SEMPLE ASSOCIATES, One Edgewood Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 R0BERT F, SEMPLE & CO., INC., 5050 Poplar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157 HadSs Relib COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6ih FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 R0BERT B, SMAPP CO., INC. Headquarters: 1651 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701 San Diego: 2550 5th Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103 Los Angeles: . W, SNAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., Ste.2009,New York, NY 10021 THE SKRIBC BESOIN/RYANIST LAWRENCE, INC. 635 West Seventh Street, Cricinnan, OH 45203 Stackson Street, Chicago, IL 60604 312-427-9306;1 1252 Connecticut Ave, Ste 200, Washington DC 20009 202-745-4864;1 12427-9306;1 1252 Connecticut Ave, Ste 200, Washington DC 20009 204 As Discli	212-89-2244 212-713-0052 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 201-284-0444 800-236-3875 201-284-0444 800-236-3875 212-753-9125 703-548-3360 800-829-0802 800-829-0802 800-829-0803 800-829-0803 800-829-0803 800-829-0803
15 Walden Street, Concord, MA 01742 15 Lewis Street, Harftord, CT 06103 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 ARTHUR D. RAYBIN ASSOCIATES, INC. 19 West Elm SL, Greenwich, CT 06830 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC. 1111 South Glenstone, Suite 3-101, Springfield, MO 65804 500 N. Central Expressway, Ste 565, Plano, TX 75074 Ruotolo Associates, S0 E. Pailsades Ave., Suite 304, Englewood, NJ 07631 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC., 5050 Popiar Ave., Memphis, TN 38157 RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT B. SHARP CO., INC. HUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th FL, Pasadena, CA 91101 ROBERT F. SHARPE & CO., INC. Headquarters: 1551 E. 4th Street, Santa Ana CA 92701 San Diego; Z550 Sth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103 Los Angeles: C. W. SHAVER & CO., Inc., 654 Madison Ave., 5te 2009, New York, NY 10021 THE SHERIDAN GROUP, 2715 South Inge St, Arlington, VA, 22202-2244 STALEYROBESON/RYANIST.LAWRENCE, INC. 635 West Seventh Street, Cincinnan, OH 45203 513-241-6778;1- 1034 S. Brentwood Bivd, St. Louis, MO 63141 314-862-5501;1- 134 S. Brentwood Bivd, St. Louis, MO 62141 314-862-5501;1- 134	212-89-2244 212-713-0052 203-525-6610 212-980-7883 312-899-0977 203-629-1061 417-831-0100 214-578-5444 201-568-3898 201-284-0444 800-236-3875 201-284-0444 800-236-3875 212-753-9125 703-548-3360 800-829-0802 800-829-0802 800-829-0803 800-829-0803 800-829-0803 800-829-0803

CARGILL ASSOCIATES, INC., 4701 Alta Mesa Bivd., Ft. Worth, TX 76133 .

817-292-9374

CONSULTANTS — INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH

CONSULTANTS — INTERNATIONAL

HVB INTERNATIONAL LTD., full service int'l DM fund raising agency	
with offices in West Germany, Switzerland, Austria and France. P.O. Box 233, Upperville, VA 22176-0233	(F)703-592-3705

CONSULTANTS - PLANNED GIVING

CONSULTANTS — PUBLISHING



.

CONSULTANTS - RELIGIOUS DIRECT MAIL FUND RAISING

CATHOLIC, Don Ferguson,	40 Millie St., Belleville, IL 62223	618-398-1348
Gartner & Associates, Inc.,	2 N. Riverside Plaza, Ste. 2400, Chicago, IL 60606	312-454-0282
J.C. WOODFORD & ASSOC	ATES, P.O. Box 252, West Jefferson, OH 43162 . 614-6	79-6253/7649

CONSULTANTS - SPECIAL EVENTS

CONSULTANTS — STRATEGIC PLANNING

BERTMULTINATIONAL LIMITED, 1403 Northcrest Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20904 301-384-1449
RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th Fl., Pasadena, CA 91101
SUMNER RAHR & COMPANY, INC. 1 N. LaSalle St., Ste 3600, Chicago, IL 60602 312-899-0977

COPYWRITERS — FREELANCE

HUGH CHEWNING, 4 Candlebush, Irvine, CA 92715	714-854-2942
E.J. Cooper, 506 E. Guenther, San Antonio, TX 78210	512-223-9903
JIM GENOVESE, P.O. Box 203, Tenafly, NJ 07670	201-871-4330
Miles Groth, 228 West 13th Street, Suite 1A, New York, NY 10011	
Herschell Gordon Lewis, P.O. Box 15725, Plantation, FL 33318	
Tom Pelletier, 165 Halls Village Road, Chester, NH 03036	603-887-2777
Pete SilverHartford, CT & Gainesville, FL (voice modem/fax) toll-free	800-888-9520

DIRECT MAIL FUND RAISING

GREAT COMEBACKS, 5075 Centennial Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80919	303-598-3808
	214-239-6000 703-273-5113
RUSS REID COMPANY, 2 North Lake Ave., 6th Fl., Pasadena, CA 91101 Zadow & Meyers, Inc., P.O. Box 1554, Boston, MA 02104	818-449-6100 -800-726-4871

DIRECT RESPONSE FUND RAISING

RUSS REID COMPANY

AACD

2 North Lake Avenue, Sixth Floor, Pasadena, CA 91101 1-800-423-3720; 818-449-6100

EXECUTIVE/LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING

Bertmultinational Limited, 1403 Northcrest Drive, Silver Springs, MD 20904	301-384-1449
D.E.I. Management Group, Inc., 850 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019	212-581-7390
THE FUND RAISING SCHOOL, P.O. Box 3237, San Rafael, CA 94912	415-457-3520
Oxford Resource Development, Inc., 211 W.56 St., Ste. 18H, NYC 10019	212-713-0052
Pete Silver, Author Prof Speaker; call toll-free for sample cassette	800-888-9520

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

KETCHUM, INC.,	1030	Fifth Avenue,	Pittsburg	h, PA 15219	 	412-281-1481
I amay Associate						203-637-8440

REGISTRATIONS - LEGAL SERVICES

Copilevitz, Bryant, Gray & Jennings, P.C., 1200 Main St, #1500, Kansas City, MO 64105 816-471-3977

RESEARCH - INDIVIDUALS

Donor Research Institute, The Stonehouse, Route 9, Garrison, NY 10524 914-737-4741

MAILING LIST SERVICES

For information about the following Business and Consumer lists, contact your list broker and/or the list compiler or owner whose address and phone number is cross-referenced in this section.

Business Lists
INTERICAN BUSINESS UNIVERSE (8 Million)
Active subscribers of Direct Marketing (16,290). Expires (17,445) and Prospects (58,000) — Zip sequence — Computer-cleaned regularly — individuals in manufacturing, retailing, publishing, mail order, etc. Owner DIRECT MARKETING MASAZINE und Raising Lists and purposes
FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVES Active Subscribers — 9,570 Expires — 6,000 and Prospects — 25,000 — Reader profile: execu- tives responsible for fund raising activities of all types — colleges, churches, hospitais, religious organizations, foundations, political clubs, societies, civic and social organizations (not available by SIC) — FUND RAISING MANAGEMENT MAGAZINE
COMPILERS & OWNERS
American Mailing Lists Corp., Mr. Earl Chester 703-893-2340 7777 Leesburg Pike, Fails Church, VA 22043 703-893-2340 SSM, OF TRAIL LAWYERS OF AMERICA, 1030 31s Street, Washington D.C. 2007, 800-424-2727 200-424-2727 OMPILERS PLUS INC.466 Main St., New Rochelle, NY 10801 (F)914-633-5240 JOUBLEDAY, 50 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530 516-873-4065 ASER MALLING SERVICES 1461 N.Y. 94 Terrace, Ft. Lauderdele, FL 33322 305-476-8810

ASCIDI

MAILING LIST BROKERS

Accredited Mailing Lists, Inc., 3 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016 212-889-1180 San Diego Office: 2830 Estumon Place, Carisbad, CA 92009 619-438-9668 Washington Office: 27316 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Bethesda, MD 20814 301-652-6096 AZ Markeling Services, Inc., 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807 (F)203-629-8088 George Bryant & Staff, 71 Grand Ave, Englewood, NJ 07631 201-567-3200 Bernice Bush Co., 15052 Springdale St., Ste. A. Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-883-4131 COLSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEFENDABLE LISTS, INC. Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 12-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 200 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-		
San Diego Office: 2830 Esturion Place, Carisbad, CA 92009 619-438-9668 Washington Office: 2830 Esturion Place, Carisbad, CA 92099 619-438-9668 X Markeling Services: Inc., 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807 (F)203-629-8088 George Bryant & Staff, 71 Grand Ave, Englewood, NJ 07531 201-567-3200 Bernice Bush Co, 15052 Springdale St, Ste, A Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-13344 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-683-4131 CELCO, 322 Elighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVENTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 01-944-2240 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St, Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 BOB Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60664 12-775-8600 PNDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8030 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749	Accredited Mailing Lists, Inc., 3 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016	212-889-1180
Washington Office: 7316 Wisconsin Avenue, NW. Bethesda, MD 20814 301-652-6096 AZ Markeling Services. Inc., 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807 (F)203-629-8088 George Bryant & Staff, 71 Grand Ave, Englewood, NJ 07631 201-567-3200 Bernice Bush Co., 15052 Springdale St., Ste, A. Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344 CAPSTUNE LISTS, INC, 1315 Duke Street, Alexandra, VA 2214 703-683-4131 CELCO, 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr. PO Box 930, Hightstown, NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC, Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 12-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60646 12-775-4600 PNDATA, INC., 501 Graet Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr, Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418		
AZ Marketing Services. Inc., 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807 (F)203-623-8088 George Bryant & Staff, 1 Grand Ave, Englewood, NJ 07631 201-567-3200 Bernice Bush Co, 15052 Springdale St., Ste A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-683-4131 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-749-1418 CONSUMERT'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 50 So Lake Dr., PO Box 930, Hightstown, NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHALLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP, 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Mikiwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Mikiwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Mikiwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60666 312-778-8600 ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TM 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MATK HXARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raisling, 135 Bedtord Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-8660	Washington Office: 7316 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Bethesda, MD 20814	301-652-8096
George Bryan & Staff, 71 Grand Ave, Englewood, NJ 07631 201-567-3200 Bernice Bush Co., 15052 Springdale St., Ste. A. Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-683-4131 CELCO, 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CMMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr., PC OBX 930, Hightstown NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC, Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 312-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60646. [F]212-375-96500 Sub Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646. [F]212-375-96500 ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TM 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151	AZ Marketing Services Inc. 31 Biver Boad, Cos Cob, CT 06807. (F	1203-629-8088
Bernice Bush Co., 15052 Springdale SI, Sie A. Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344 CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-883-4131 CELCO, 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVENTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr., PO Box 930, Hightstown, NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPEMDABLE LISTS, INC. Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 12-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church SI., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-4650 Bob Engei Advertising, Dept. F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 312-775-8600 ENDATA, INC., S01 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 12-824-38090 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Reisling, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kide	George Bryant & Staff 71 Grand Ave Englewood NJ 07631	201-567-3200
CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 703-683-4131 CELC0, 322 Elighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVENTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr., PO Box 930, Hightstown NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 Dardt Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 Bob Engei Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)312-346-7453 245 Fith Ave, New York, NY 10016 18-00-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8030 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 180-0251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8030 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. <td>Bernice Bush Co. 15052 Springdale St. Ste A Huntington Beach CA 92649</td> <td>714-891-3344</td>	Bernice Bush Co. 15052 Springdale St. Ste A Huntington Beach CA 92649	714-891-3344
CELCO, 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr., PO Box 930, Mightstown, NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPEMDABLE LISTS, INC. Midwesl 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 312-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St. Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-4500 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 312-775-4600 ENDATA, INC., S01 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 The Ridgely Suite 104, 205 E Joppa Rd, Baltimore, ND 21204 301-296-5151 MALTER KMRL, INC., Esperts In Fund Risling, 135 Bedront Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kield Company, Inc., 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-9727:212-819-3400 Listo Maling Lists, 315 West 56th St., New York, NY 10036 201-388-5656	CAPSTONE LISTS INC. 1315 Duke Street Alexandria VA 22314	703-683-4131
Metro DC Area, 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 S0 Lake Dr., PO Box 930, Hightstown, NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 901-943-2540 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60666 312-775-8600 Brob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60666 312-775-8600 Walt Tek KARL, NIC, Cast Dr., NIC, 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8030 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 The Ridgely. Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC, Experts In Fund Ralsling, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc, 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-9722.12-819-3400 UIST MARKETING LTD, 247 Mill Strette Greenwich, CT 06	CELCO 322 Eighth Ave. New York NY 10001	212-243-8090
CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES, INC. (CAMA) 609-443-1298 SO Lake Dr., PC Box 930. Hightstown NJ 08520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC, Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 312-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 12-775-4600 BNDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Mary ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E Joppa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Relsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E Joppa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 MALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Relsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kield Company, Inc., 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 1a212-719-927	Metro DC Area 7927 jones Branch Dr. Ste 400 Mclean VA 22102	703-749-1418
50 Lake Dr. PO Box 930. Hightstown NJ 06520 609-443-1298 CHARLES CRANE ASSOC. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC. Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 312-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 [F] 312-346-7453 245 Fith Ave, New York, NY 10016 [F] 212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60664 312-775-6600 BNDATA, INC., S01 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37226-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 The Ridgely Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd., Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 MAITER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc, 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-972-712-819-3400 UIST MARKETING LITD, 247 Mill Strete Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033	CONSUMER'S ADVERTISING & MARKETING ASSOCIATES INC. (CAMA)	
CHARLES CRANE ASSUE. CORP., 2050 Center Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 201-944-2240 DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC, Midwest 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010 312-382-4501 Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60661 [F]212-345-7453 245 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10016 [F]212-377-96500 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 312-775-4600 BNDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Marry ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 703-749-1478 Val TER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Balsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E Joppa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 Wal TER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Balsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc., 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-9727.212-819-3400 Listo Maling Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019 201-488-6564 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS, INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601		609-443-1298
DEPENDABLE LISTS, INC. Midwesi 215 S. Northwest Highway, Barrington, IL 60010. 312-382-4501 Diract Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60601. (F)312-346-7453 245 Fitth Ave, New York, NY 10016 (F)312-346-7453 Bob Engei Advertism, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646. 312-775-8600 ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 18-00-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr, Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts in Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd., Armonk, NY 1054 203-531-0033 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 LIST MARKET & ASSOCIATES, INC. 201-488-6565 NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Associates, Inc 314-241-5410 314-231-5610 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 314-234-15410	CHARLES CRANE ASSOC CORP. 2050 Center Ave. Fort Lee N107024	
Direct Media, Inc., 220 Grace Church St., Port Chester, NY 10573 914-937-5600 ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL, 60601 (F)312-346-7453 245 Fith Ave., New York, NY 10016 (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, IL, 60646 (F)212-779-3650 BNDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MATY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Ralsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-927-6606 The Kied Company, Inc., 530 5th Ave., New York, NY 10036-5101. 301-296-5151 WALTTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Bisling, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-927-6606 The Kield Company, Inc., 530 5th Ave., New York, NY 10036-5101. 301-221-719-927:212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Strete. Greenwich, CT 06830 201-836-10033 Listco Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8547 MORKIYNSKI & ASSOCIA., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 301-721-5700 Parmish Associates. Inc. 314-221-57		
ALAN DREY COMPANY, INC., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 606C1. (F)312-346-7453 245 Fitth Ave., New York, NY 10016 (F)212-779-3660 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, IL 60646 312-775-8600 ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 312-775-8600 Wetro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 Listo Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St, New York, NY 10019 (721-278-5656 MATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd, Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parisch Assocrates, Inc 314-241-5410 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC, 17 East 26th St, New York, NY 10010 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC, 40 93003 304-624-6368		
245 Fitth Ave., New York, NY 10016. (F)212-779-3650 Bob Engel Advertising, Dept. F-1, 5906 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, IL 60646 312-775-8600 BNDATA, INC., S01 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd., Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd., Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc., 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-972:12:e19-3400 UIST MARKETING LITD., 247 Mill Strete Greenw, Crothon, MD 21114 301-221-5700 MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-888-6556 MATONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crothon, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101		
Bob Engel Advertising, Dept F-1, S906 N. Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, IL 60646 12:775-4600 ENDATA, INC., 501 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1800-251-3384 THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr, Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Ralsing, 135 Bedroft Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc. 530 Sth Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101 fax 212-719-9727:212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LITD, 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 LIST MARKETING LISTS, INC, 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-885-656 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS, INC, 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-885-656 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCIALIST, INC, 47 East 26th St., New York, NY 10019 201-885-656 Partish Associates, Inc 314-221-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd, Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Partish Associates, Inc 314-221-5410 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PHESCOTT LISTS, INC, 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A		
ENDATA, INC., S01 Great Circle Road, Nashville, TN 37228-1310 1-800-251-3384 THE CARDLE ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8090 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10554 914-273-6606 The Kiedyer, Suite 104, 205 E. Jopa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10554 914-273-6606 The Kiedy Company, Inc, 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10039 203-531-0033 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 MORRYNSK, I & ASSOCS, INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-6565 NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Ormega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Assocrates, Inc 314-241-5410 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESOCIT LISTS, INC, 17 East 26th St, New York, NY 10010 Flux0-325-7943 <t< td=""><td>Bob Engel Advertising Dent E-1 5006 N Milwaukee Ave. Chicano II 60646</td><td>312-775-8600</td></t<>	Bob Engel Advertising Dent E-1 5006 N Milwaukee Ave. Chicano II 60646	312-775-8600
THE CAROL ENTERS LIST CO., INC., 322 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10001 212-243-8030 Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr., Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC.	ENDATA INC 501 Great Circle Road Nachville TN 37228-1310	-800-251-3384
Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr. Ste 400, McLean, VA 22102 703-749-1418 MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Ralsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6606 The Kied Company, Inc., 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101. ax 212-719-9727:212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 Listo Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St, New York, NY 10036-5101. ax 212-719-9727:212-819-3400 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS, INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-5656 NDIDNAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crotton, MD 21114. 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Associates, Inc. 314-241-5410 704-821-5704 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIALTY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave, New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6638	THE CARDIE ENTERS LIST CO INC 322 Fighth Ave New York NY 10001	212-243-8090
MARY ELIZABETH GRANGER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 301-296-5151 The Ridgely, Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd., Baltimore, MD 21204 301-296-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd., Armonk, NY 10504. 914-273-6606 The Kield Company, Inc., 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10038-5101. tax 212-719-972.712-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Strete (Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 Listo Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019 (201-488-6565 MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-888-6565 MATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Associates, Inc. 314-241-5410 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 Toill Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIAL TY 212-684-6638 Paelous Lists, 86 Mapie Ave, New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-656-6638	Metro DC Area 7927 Jones Branch Dr. Ste 400 Mcl ean. VA 22102	703-749-1418
The Ridgely Suite 104, 205 E. Joppa Rd, Baltimore, MD 21204 301-295-5151 WALTER KARL, INC., Experts In Fund Relsing, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10504 914-273-6506 The Kield Company, Inc, 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101. fax 212-719-9727;212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CY 106830 203-531-0033 Listo Malling Lists, 315 West 58th St, New York, NY 10019 (P212-765-8547 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-5656 MATIONAL, FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC, 2-X Village Green, Croton, MD 2114 301-721-5700 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-221-15700 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-221-15410 PARSECUT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PHESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave, New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-6658-6638		
WALTER KÅRL, INC., Experts in Fund Raising, 135 Bedford Rd, Armonk, NY 10564. 914-273-6606 The Kield Company, Inc, 530 5th Ave, New York, NY 10036-5101. fax 212-719-9727:212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830. 203-531-0033 Listo Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019. (212-765-8547 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601. 201-888-6556 NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114. 301-721-5700 Omega List Company. 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna. VA 22180. 703-821-1890 Parrish Assocrates. Inc. 314-241-5410 703-821-4810 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101. Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 703-821-4810 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010. Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 704-864-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIAL TY 212-684-7000 914-634-8724 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 805-6568-6638	The Ridgely Suite 104 205 E Jonna Rd Baltimore MD 21204	301-296-5151
The Kleid Company, Inc. 530 5th Ave., New York, NY 10036-5101. fax 212-719-727:212-819-3400 LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street. Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 Listco Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8547 MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-6565 MATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-X Village Green, Croton, MD 2114 301-721-5700 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-221-15700 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-221-15410 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6638	WALTER KARL INC Experts in Fund Raising 135 Redford Rd Armonk NY 10504	914-273-6606
LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-0033 Listco Mailing Lists, 315 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019 (F)212-765-8547 MORRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue,Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-6556 NOTRAYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue,Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-6556 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Associates, Inc. 314-241-5410 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIALTY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New Cly, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6638	The Kied Company Inc. 530 5th Ave. New York NY 10036-5101 fay 212-719-9727	1212-819-3400
Listo Mailing Lists, 315 West S8th St, New York, NY 10019 (F):12-765-8547 MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue,Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-6556 NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-221-510 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 701 101 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 701 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St, New York, NY 10010 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIAL TY St, New York, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-6564	LIST MARKETING ITD 247 Mill Street Greenwich CT 06830	203-531-0033
MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS., INC., 401 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201-488-5656 NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crotton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 830 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-241-5410 721 Olive SL, SL Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th SL, New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIALTY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6538	Listen Mailing Lists 315 West 58th St. New York NY 10019	1212-765-8547
NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LISTS, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crotton, MD 21114 301-721-5700 Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parish Associates, Inc 314-241-5410 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIAL TY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave, New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6538	MOKRYNSKI & ASSOCS INC 401 Hackensack Avenue Hackensack N.I.07601	201-488-5656
Omega List Company, 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 703-821-1890 Parrish Associates, Inc. 314-241-5410 721 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 Toil Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 212-684-7000 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIAL TY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-656-6638	NATIONAL ENNOPAISING LISTS INC. 2.4 Village Green Crofton MD 21114	301-721-5700
Parrish Associates, Inc .314-241-5410 721 Olive St, St, Louis, MO 63101	Omena List Company 8330 Old Courthouse Bd. Suite 700 Vienna VA 22180	703-821-1890
Toll Free 1-800-325-7943 PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010	Darrie Associates Inc.	314-241-5410
PRESCOTT LISTS, INC., 17 East 26th St., New York, NY 10010 FUND RAISING IS A SPECIALTY Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6638	721 Olive St. St. Louis MO 63101 Toll Free 1	-800-325-7943
FUND RAISING IS A SPECIALTY 212-684-7000 Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956 914-634-8724 1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003 805-658-6638	PRESCOTT LISTS INC 17 East 26th St. New York NY 10010	000 010 10 10
Religious Lists, 86 Maple Ave., New City, NY 10956	EIND PAISING IS A SPECIAL TV	212-684-7000
1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003	Religious Lists 86 Manie Ave. New City NV 10956	914-634-8724
	1004 Scenic Way Dr. Ventura CA 93003	805-658-6638
Target Mailing List Co., 1140 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 212-575-1020	Target Mailing List Co. 1140 Avenue of the Americas New York NY 10036	212-575-1020
Chicago Office: 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601	Chicago Office: 35 F. Wacker Drive Chicago II 60601	312-782-3810
UNI-MAIL LIST CORP.		0.1.02.0010
New York: 1 Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023		212-787-6565
Chicago: 1939 Waukegan Road, Glenview IL 60025		

MAILING LIST MANAGERS

ADCO LIST MANAGEMENT SERVICES, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601 . (F)312-236-8508
All Purpose Typing Service, 1550 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11230
AZ Marketing Services, Inc., 31 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807
Bernice Bush Co., 15052 Springdale St., Ste. A, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 714-891-3344
CAPSTONE LISTS, INC., 1315 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
CRAVER, MATHEWS, SMITH & CO. 282 N. Washington St. Falls Church VA 22046.703-237-0600
CUSTOM LIST SVCS., INC., 3 Metro Piz., 8300 Profess. Pl., Landover, MD 20785 301-459-9885
Cori Beider, List Services Mar.
GEORGE-MANN ASSOCIATES, NC., P.O. Box 930, Hightstown, NJ 08520
LIST MANAGEMENT, INC., 90 South Ridge St., Port Chester, NY 10573
LIST MARKETING LTD., 247 Mill Street, Greenwich, CT 06830
MAIL MARKETING, INC., 171 Terrace St., Haworth, NJ 07641
List Management Services, Conversion & Maintenance
Media Masters, Inc., 1140 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
NATIONAL FUNDRAISING LIST, INC., 2-A Village Green, Crofton, MD 21114 301-721-5700
1004 Scenic Way Dr., Ventura, CA 93003
NATIONAL CHANGE OF ADDRESS LICENSEES

The following is a partial list of non-exclusive licensees of the U.S. Postal Service

PACKAGE INSERT BROKERS

Target Mailing List Co., 1140 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 212-575-1020

MATERIALS & SUPPLIES IV

DONOR RECOGNITION PAVERS

ENVELOPES

ST. REGIS ENVELOPE COMPANY, DIVISION OF AMERICAN ENVELOPE CO.
601 Cannonball Lane, O'Fallon, MO 63366
820 Seventh Ave., North, Nashville, TN 37219
WESTVACO-US Envelope Division
P. O. Box 3300, Springfield, MO 01101
N.Y. Metro. Area
Chicago Area: P. O. Box 363, N. Chicago, IL 60064
Factories: Phoenix, AZ 85034; Emeryville, CA 94608; Los Angeles, CA 90023; Bloomfield, CO
80020; Enfield, CT 06082; Atlanta, GA 30362; Indianapolis, IN 46206; Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN;
St. Louis, MO 63141; Charlotte, NC 28203; Brecksville, OH 44141; Portland, OR 97210; Folcroft,
PA 19032; Williamsburg, PA 16693; Dallas, TX 75220; Houston, TX 77036; Tampa, FL 33610.

ENVELOPE SPECIALTIES

ST. REGIS ENVELOPE COMPANY, DIVISION OF AMERICAN ENVELOPE CO.

FOLDERS & FRAMES FOR AWARD & RELIGIOUS FUND RAISING

Miles Kedex Co., Inc., P. O. Box 239F, Leominster, MA 01453 617-537-9133

FUND RAISING BROCHURES

CYNTHIA GLACKEN ASSOCIATES, 251 E. 51 St., New York, NY 10022 ... GREAT COMEBACKS, 5075 Centennial Blvd., Colorado Springs. CO 80919 212-753-4879 303-598-3808

FUND RAISING STAMP SHEETS

NECKTIES --- PROMOTIONAL

CRAVAT CLUB, INC.,443 Hicks St., Suite. 6H, Brooklyn Heights, NY 11201 212-877-5588

PLAQUES/RECOGNITION AWARDS

PREMIUMS

DVA (DeVLIEGER ASSOCIATES)PREMIUMS & AD SPECIALTIES	-485-2755 8 09-662-0679
KERR-HAYS, P.O. Box 711, Ligonier, PA 15658 41	12-238-6694

PRODUCTION SERVICES V

MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES (LETTERSHOPS)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Full Services Company, 4706 Bethesda Ave., Washington, DC 20014	301 -657-8554
MASSACHUSETTS AMERICAN FUND RAISING SERVICES, INC., 600 Winter St., Waltham, MA 02154 Lyman T. Corbin Company, 30 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430	617-890-2870 201-934-0612
MINNESOTA Carlson Lettershop Services 401 13th Ave., P.O. Box 239, Howard Lake, MN 55349.	
NEW YORK Corbin Co., Inc., 45 West 18th St., New York, NY 10011	212-620-5830
PENNSYLVANIA Valley Mailing Service, 101 Valley Dr., Allensville, PA 17002	717-483-6224

ADDRESSING, MAILING & INSERTING

FULFILLMENT CORPORATION OF AMERICA	
205 West Contor St Manon OH 43302	614-383-5231
GLOBE MAIL AGENCY, 125 W. 24th St., New York, NY 10011	212-675-4600

FULFILLMENT SERVICES

Florida Fulfillment 4250 N.W. 135 Street, Miami, FL 33054	305-681-1188
205 West Center St. Marion OH 43302	614-383-5231

MAIL MONITOR SERVICE

BEAUTIFUL BRONZE PLAQUES TO APPRECIATE & RECOGNIZE DONORS

 CAST BRONZE ND ALUMINUM TABLETS • ENGRAVED DONOR PLATES
 • RAISED PORTRAIT PLAQUES • ADD-A-NAME PLAQUES ALL-CRAFT WELLMAN PRODUCTS, INC. 4839 E. 345th STREET, WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094 WRITE OR CALL (216) 946-9646 FOR BROCHURE

PLASTIC CREDIT, ID AND MEMBERSHIP CARDS

Delivery as fast as two weeks

- Choice of finishes to meet the
- toughest budgets and deliveries Complete plastic card mounting service

ARTHUR BLANK & CO., INC.

225 Rivermoor Street, Boston, MA 02132 in Massachusetts call (617) 325-9600 For FREE catalog & samples

1-800-225-4375

PRINTERS - WEB OFFSET

PUBLISHERS OF FUND RAISING REFERENCE BOOKS

THE KRC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 431-B Valley Road, New Canaan, CT 06840 ... 203-972-0401 THIRD SECTOR PRESS, 2000 Euclid Ave., P.O. Box 18044, Cleveland, OH 44118 ... 216-932-6066

SUBSCRIPTION FULFILLMENT SERVICE

C & L DATASYSTEMS, a division of COMPUTERS & LABELS, INC.

VI TELEPHONE SERVICES

TELEPHONE MARKETING - FUND RAISING

0010 470 010
312-671-6100 800-822-APAC
800-822-APAC IL PROGRAMS Public Affairs,
IL PHUGHAMS
. 203-562-5697
404-874-6994
1-800-531-3131
alus
alus. 402-392-1110
201-342-6700
13
)3 1-800-IDC-3234
. 216-668-1400
. 617-576-6000
202-944-2300
. 212-477-7100
212-307-6868
. 212-307-6868
. 202-797-5200
orters Deserve.* 202-298-7700
ten years ! . 703-527-8500
. 103-521 0000
703.838.5100
703-838-5100
01 3-7000 ext. 2205
713.784.3439
. 713-784-3439

TELEPHONE MARKETING - FUND RAISING & MEMBERSHIP

TELEPHONE MARKETING - ALUMNI FUND RAISING

TELECENTER, INC., 106 N. Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533 1-800-542-1277

TELEPHONE LOOK-UP SEARCHES

1-800-521-0136 SHEER COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 9 Albertson Ave., Albertson, NY 11507 The leader in conducting residential and business operator assisted telephone number look-ups Highest quality, fast turnaround, economic and flexible service, will accomodate any size order.

TELEPHONE MARKETING - SELLING SERVICES

INTER-MEDIA MARKETING, 343 Willowbrook Lane, West Chester, PA 19380 215-696-4646

TELEPHONE RESPONSE (TOLL FREE) SERVICES

AMERICAN ADVANTAGE 800 1-800-535-0025, ext. 10	ö
9830 S. 51St., +136-A, Phoenix, AZ 85044. 24 hour inbound response specialists. Major TV and print campaign expertise. High volume	
capabilities. 800-645-CAT CAT Corp., 2 Engineers Lane, Farmingdale, NY 11735	3

National 800 Svcs., Harwood Bidg., Scarsdale, NY 10583 ... 800-431-2731; in NYS 800-942-1904

The Proven Telemarketing Firm for Fund Raising and Membership Development

Outreach Affiliates, Inc.

701 Seventh Avenue, Suite 900 New York, NY 10038-(212) 307-6868 other offices in Washington D.C. and Boston

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Rates: \$8.25 per line; payable in advance; minimum 4 lines. Send copy directly to Fund Raising Management, 224 Seventh St., Garden City, New York 11530.

For Box ad replies, please Indicate box number and send c/o Fund Raising Management.

BUSINESS SERVICES

A FREE OFFER: The 900 CONNECTION, INC., a major supplier of 900 Telephone # technology, and a consultant to fund raising organizations on cost effective applications using 900 phone #s, is proud to announce it will provide FREE 900 telephone numbers to qualified non-profit organizations. Call us today to see if your organization qualifies for a FREE hookup. Call David Fishman, (212) 935-4488 Mon-Fri, 10 to 5.

SERVICE WANTED

LETTERSHOPS & PREMIUM COMPANIES

Our rapidly expanding Auto/Marine/RV direct mail promotion company is actively seeking new and different ideas i/e scratch offs, peel aways, lottery and more for distributing throughout the Northeastem United States. If you're selling, were buying. Call Now! 1-800-537-6023.

Is your Fund Raising Club getting the exposure it needs? Call (516)746-6700 with your timely announcements at least two months in advance. They will appear in the next available issue of Fund Raising Management magazine under the Calendar of events.

CALENDAR

DECEMBER

11-13, Robert Sharpe & Co. seminar "Designing a Planned Giveing Program" at the Royce Hotel, Williamsburg, VA. For information call Wendy Ansbro 901/767-23

12-14, National Center for Database Marketing, Inc. presents its second annual conference and exibition, to be heid at the Buena Vista Palace, Orlando, FL. For more info. call Marsha Garland at 916/292-3000.

13, National Business Circulation Assn. monthly meeting. Topic: Holiday Gala. For more information call Steve 212/545-5140.

19, Long Island Chapter NSFRE montly meeting at Hofstra Club, Hofstra University. Speaker: Bill Olcott. Topic: "Future of Fund Raising". For information call 516/560-6524.

JANUARY

27-31, National Religous Broadcasters Annual Conference to be held at the Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, DC. For more info. call 201/428-5400 or FAX 201/428-1814.

FEBRUARY

19-22, Christian Ministries Management Assoc. presents the 1990 Christian Management Institute

Fund Raising On

at the Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, CA. For more info. call 714/861-8861.

MARCH

11-14, National Society of Fund Raising Executives International Conference on Fund Raising, to be held at Marriott's Orlando World Center, Orlando, FL. For more info. call the NSFRE at 703/684-0410.

15-16, Independent Sector and the United Way Institute present the Spring Research Forum to be held at the Lafayette Hotel in Boston, MA. For more info. call 202/223-8100.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIR-CULATION (Act of October 23, 1962, Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code.)

Date of filing, December 1, 1989

Title of Publication, Fund Raising Management

Frequency of issue, Monthly Location of known office of publication, 224 Seventh Street,

Garden City, NY 11530. Location of the headquarter of general business officers of the

publishers Same

Names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor Publisher Henry R. Hoke Jr., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530. Editor, William Olcott, Hoke Communications, Inc., 224 7th St., Garden City, NY 11530.

Owner Hoke Communications, Inc., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530

Stockholders: Henry R. Hoke Jr., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530

Known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds mortgages of other securities. Henry R. Hoke Jr., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY 11530.

This item must be completed for publication except those who do not carry advertising other than the publisher's own and which are named in sections 132-231, 132-242m and 132-233, postal manual (section 4355a, 4355b, and 4356 of Title 39, United States Code)



A TOTAL NO COPIES PRINTED	11,886	11.88
B PAID CIRCULATION		
1 Sales thru dealers, etc. (single copy sales)	101	
2 Mail Subscriptions	9,264	8,87
C TOTAL PAID CIRCULATION	9,365	8,880
D FREE DISTRIBUTION	812	1.27.
E TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	10,177	10.15
F COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED		
1 Office copies, leftover, advertiser	1,709	1.72
2 Returns	0	
TOTAL	11,886	11,88

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AZ Marketing		
American City Bureau		IBC
American Comm. and Engineerng		
American List Counsel, Inc.	30, 3	1, 58
Aquarian Video Group		59
Blackbaud MicroSystems		49
Campbell & Co		33
Celco/Carol Enters List Co.		50
Champion Printing Company		14
Comdel, Inc.		45
Cravat Club, Inc.		12
Daly Associates		56
Donor Research Institute		59
Dynamic Programming, Inc.		54
Epsilon Data Management Inc		41
Famous Artists Studios		44
Fund Raising Tool Box		
Historical Documents		
InfoCision Management Corp		
Information Prospector		
Kenadar Corporation		
Ketchum Inc		
Kirk/Marsland Advertising		
Macvantage		
Mailworks, Inc.		
Master Software Corp		
Master Systems		. 14
Metafile Information Sys., Inc		
Metromail Corp.		
MicroCore		. 17

NDL Lifestyle Selector	39
NSFRE	57
National Hole in One Assoc.	54
New Boston Group	. 1
PG Calc. Inc.	16
Results Inc	. 3
Saturn Corporation	27
Signature Systems, Inc.	. 2
State Street	29
Systems Support Services	18
Tele-Systems	15
The Brennan Companies	IFC
The Pacific Group	11
U.S. Monitor Service	58
Univ. Systems Technology, Inc.	56
Walter Karl, Inc.	. 9
Western Union/Direct Mail Div	37
Zoller Data Systems	46

This index is provided as a vervice. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Caughtcha!

Don't reach for something you can't see.

The way leading to any fundraising success is set with several traps - you can get caught if you don't know where you're going.

First - you need a map.

American City Bureau, for 75 years, has mapped just about every fund-raising road imaginable. We know our way around - around the traps.

Our way is the safest way to success - *preparation*. Preparation of your case, your credibility, your image, and an accurate assessment of your fund-raising potential. Our way is through *our own fund*- raising oriented Market Research, Marketing, award winning Communications, Developmental Study and Capital Campaign Direction services - so we can see what's ahead of us. Then we're off and running.

In fund-raising we are hard to catch.





James J. Biggins Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer



Your success is our tradition Poplar Creek Office Plaza, 1721 Moon Lake Blvd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194 312/490-5858 New York • Atlanta • Los Angeles • Calgary





KEEP YOUR FUND-RAISING PROGRAM RUNNING SMOOTHLY.

How can you be sure that your fundraising mail appeal program runs smoothly? Call Metromail's Fund Raising Services Group (FRS). We offer over 100 years of combined experience. Experience that can provide you with accurate lists, on-line donor file maintenance, complete computer services, creative solutions, and trouble-free mail production. When you work in partnership with FRS, you can count on your fund-raising to run smoothly and trouble-free.

Nobody knows the neighborhood like



A Divis of Metromail Corporation

529 Fifth Avenue / New York, NY 10017-4o74 / (212) 599-2616 901 West Bond Street / Lincoln, NE 68521-3694 / (402) 475-4591